

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**5045E Utility Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine**

ENGINE:

50 (37.2 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2100*
RPM

37 (27.5 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM
3 Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere PowerTech
Diesel Engine 179 C.I.D. (2.9L)
EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack
Anti-Freeze
Hand and Foot Throttles
Key Engine Shutoff
Fan Finger Guard
Slide-out Cleaning Screen
Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater
Fuel Cooler
19.6 U.S. Gallon (74 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

Differential Lock
Neutral Start Safety Switch

REAR AXLE:

Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives
STEERING AND BRAKES:
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulically Actuated Wet Disk Brakes
Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting
HYDRAULICS:
Open Center Hydraulic System
Tandem Gear Pump 18.2 GPM (68.9 LPM) Maximum Total
Flow

Steering Pump 6.8 GPM (25.7 LPM)
Implement Pump 11.4 GPM (43.1 LPM)

POWER TAKE OFF SHAFT:

Operator Presence Safety Warning PTO
Flip Up PTO Shield
Safety Start Switch

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Rear Rockshaft with Position Control, Draft
Control, and Adjustable Rate of Drop
3-Point (Category II) Hitch with Sway Bars
Convertible to Category I
Adjustable Drawbar

INSTRUMENTATION:

Electric Fuel Gauge
Tachometer/Hour Meter
Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Alternator Indicator Light
Air Restriction Indicator Light
Turn Signal Indicator Light
High Beam Light
PTO Engagement Light
Digital Display - Hour Meter

ELECTRICAL:

12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 623 CCA** with 145 Minute Reserve
Capacity

40 Amp Alternator
One Rear Work Light

LIGHTS:

Two Front Halogen Headlights
Two Turn/Flashing Warning Lights
Two Tail Lights

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem
Tilt-Up Hood
Toolbox
* Manufacturer's Rating
** Cold Cranking Amps

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

| | | |
|--------|-----------------------|-----------|
| 1726LV | 5045E Utility Tractor | 20,543.00 |
|--------|-----------------------|-----------|

DESTINATION

| | | |
|------|---------------|---------------|
| 0202 | United States | In Base Price |
| 0184 | Canada | No Added Cost |
| 0205 | French Quebec | No Added Cost |

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

| | | |
|------|---|---------------|
| 0409 | English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | In Base Price |
| 0413 | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5045E Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL ...Continued... | | | |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1363 | | 9F/3R SyncShuttle Transmission (TSS) 9F/3R Full Top Shaft Synchronized [TSS] Synchronized Speed Shifts Integrated Park Position Right Hand Shifted Speeds Left Hand Shifted Ranges Mechanical PTO engagement Fixed Draft Links | In Base Price |
| LOADERS | | | |
| 1725 | | Loader Prep Package <i>Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard. Compatible with 520M and H240 loader Requires code 3420 (Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control) Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader.</i> | 1,454.00 |
| 1799 | | Less Loader Prep Package <i>Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders. Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.</i> | In Base Price |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 2000 | | Open Operator Station <i>Fixed Open Operator Station 2 Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS) Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with Retractable Seat Belt Beverage Holder Single Rear Work Light Floor Mat included when Option Code 1381 - PowrReverser Transmission selected</i> | In Base Price |
| MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3400 | | Less Mid Valves <i>Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders. Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments. Requires Code 6020 (2WD).</i> | In Base Price |
| 3420 | | Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control <i>Recommended for applications WITH front loaders. Requires Code 6040 (MFWD).</i> | 1,203.00 |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5101 | | 14.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>2WD requires Code 6102. MFWD requires Code 6101.</i> | 45.00 |
| 5103 | | 22.5LL-16.1 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias <i>Requires code 6103.</i> | 1,111.00 |
| 5113 | | 21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias | -329.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5045E Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>2WD requires Code 6103. MFWD requires Code 6171.</i> | | | |
| 5115 | | 13.6-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>2WD requires Code 6102. MFWD requires Code 6101.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5184 | | 16.9-24 In. 6PR R4 Bias <i>2WD requires Code 6113. MFWD requires Code 6133.</i> | -61.00 |
| 5185 | | 16.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>2WD requires Code 6102. MFWD requires Code 6101.</i> | 310.00 |
| 5180 | | 420/85R30 (16.9R30) R1W Radial <i>Requires option code 6180.</i> | 2,379.00 |
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 6102 | | 7.50-16 In. 6PR F2 Bias <i>For option code 6020 (2WD)</i> | In Base Price |
| 6103 | | 27/12LL-15 In. 6PR Turf Special Bias <i>For option code 6020 (2WD)</i> | 501.00 |
| 6113 | | 11LL-15 In. 8PR F3 (Truck Type) Bias <i>For option code 6020 (2WD)</i> | 116.00 |
| 6101 | | 9.5-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>For option code 6040 (MFWD)</i> | 1,082.00 |
| 6133 | | 12.5/80-18 In. 6PR I3(R4 Type) Bias <i>For option code 6040 (MFWD)</i> | 748.00 |
| 6171 | | 9.5-16 In. 6PR R3 Bias <i>For option code 6040 (MFWD)</i> | 407.00 |
| 6180 | | 280/85R24 (11.2R24) R1W Radial | 2,169.00 |
| FRONT AXLE | | | |
| 6020 | | Two-Wheel Drive (2WD) <i>Requires Code 1363 (9F/3R SyncShuttle Transmission) Not available on cab models</i> | In Base Price |
| 6040 | | Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) <i>MFWD Mechanical Engagement Engagement Indicator Light on PowrReverser Transmission.</i> | 5,482.00 |
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| LVB25547 | | Lighting Equipment Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) <i>Open Station Only.</i> | 66.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5045E Utility Tractor

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Mid Selective Control Valves | |
| BSJ10346 | | Mid-Mount Dual SCV with 3rd Function Joystick Assembly <i>Compatible with 520M loaders only. To be used with loader diverter kit (ordered separately). For 5E 3 cyl tractors with serials ending after HJ100101.</i> | 748.00 |
| BSJ10262 | | Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control <i>Compatible with 5E 3 cylinder Cab and OOS Tractors with serials ending after HJ100101.</i> | 1,460.80 |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| LVB25817 | | Backup Alarm Kit <i>Compatible with open station 5E 3-Cyl configured with 9X3 transmission.</i> | 167.20 |
| BSJ10370 | | Creeper Conversion Kit <i>Compatible with FT4 5E 3 cylinder open operator station (OOS) tractors with 9X3 transmission only.</i> | 885.50 |
| R133359 | | Drawbar - Offset | 275.33 |
| RE39830 | | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar | 285.60 |
| RE39829 | | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar | 288.49 |
| BSJ10077 | | Horizontal Side Exhaust <i>5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E Only.</i> | 438.90 |
| SJ11072 | | Left-Hand Telescopic Draft Link | 389.40 |
| SJ11073 | | Right Hand Telescopic Draft Link | 389.40 |
| LVB25926 | | Single Horn Kit <i>OOS tractors only</i> | 52.80 |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| BLV10921 | | Backhoe Mounting Kit <i>For use on 485 backhoe in conjunction with FT4 5E 3 cylinder OOS tractors.</i> | 2,361.70 |
| LVB25785 | | Canopy - Deluxe <i>Requires BSJ10341 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately. Open Station Tractors Only.</i> | 853.60 |
| T12553 | | Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>One required.</i> | 14.15 |
| R66432 | | Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i> | 17.42 |
| BRE10151 | | Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 374.00 |
| BRE10153 | | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 129.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5045E Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| R262449 | | Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs <i>Requires (4) 19H3405 Cap Screws and (4) 12H236 Washers, ordered separately.</i> | 409.40 |
| AL113087 | | Lockable Fuel Tank | 29.27 |
| L154683 | | Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 203.84 |
| L154682 | | Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 239.03 |
| L154684 | | Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 337.42 |
| RE244177 | | Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. OOS Only.</i> <i>Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.</i> | 36.84 |
| R213907 | | Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel. Starter bolts not included in this kit. R183851 bolt, quantity 8, needed</i> | 147.40 |
| | | Open Operator's Station | |
| BSJ10341 | | Canopy Mounting Kit | 77.00 |
| | | Operator's Station | |
| LVB25334 | | Canopy - Standard <i>Requires BSJ10341 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i> | 490.60 |
| | | Rear Fenders | |
| BSJ10303 | | Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i> | 347.60 |
| | | Rear Hitch | |
| LVB25976 | | iMatch Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507).</i> | 376.20 |
| | | Rear Selective Control Valves | |
| BSJ10287 | | Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control <i>Compatible with 5E 3-Cylinder Open Station tractors.</i> | 833.80 |
| | | Three-point Hitch | |
| TY27545 | | Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 | 580.37 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5045E Utility Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**5055E Utility Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine**

ENGINE:

59 (43.9 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2100* RPM
 41 (30.5 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2100 ERPM
 3 Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere PowerTech Diesel
 Engine 179 C.I.D. (2.9L)
 EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant
 Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
 Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack
 Anti-Freeze
 Hand and Foot Throttles
 Key Engine Shutoff
 Fan Finger Guard
 Slide-out Cleaning Screen
 Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater
 Fuel Cooler
 19.6 U.S. Gallon (74 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

Rear Rockshaft with Position Control, Draft Control, and Adjustable Rate of Drop
 3-Point (Category II) Hitch with Sway Bars - Convertible to Category I
 Adjustable Drawbar

INSTRUMENTATION:

Electric Fuel Gauge
 Tachometer/Hour Meter
 Oil Pressure Indicator Light
 Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Alternator Indicator Light
 Air Restriction Indicator Light
 Turn Signal Indicator Light
 High Beam Light
 PTO Engagement Light
 Digital Display - Hour Meter

TRANSMISSION:

Differential Lock
 Neutral Start Safety Switch

ELECTRICAL:

12-Volt Electrical System
 One Battery - 623 CCA** with 145 Minute Reserve Capacity
 40 Amp Alternator

REAR AXLE:

Flanged Rear Axle
 Planetary Final Drives

LIGHTS:

Two Front Halogen Headlights
 Two Turn/Flashing Warning Lights
 Two Tail Lights

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Hydrostatic Power Steering
 Hydraulically Actuated Wet Disk Brakes
 Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem
 Tilt-Up Hood
 Toolbox

HYDRAULICS:

Open Center Hydraulic System
 Tandem Gear Pump 18.2 GPM (68.9 LPM) Maximum Total Flow
 Steering Pump 6.8 GPM (25.7 LPM)
 Implement Pump 11.4 GPM (43.1 LPM)

* Manufacturer's Rating
 ** Cold Cranking Amps

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:

Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO
 Flip Up PTO Shield
 Safety Start Switch

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

| | | |
|--------|-----------------------|-----------|
| 1736LV | 5055E Utility Tractor | 23,599.00 |
|--------|-----------------------|-----------|

DESTINATION

| | | |
|------|---------------|---------------|
| 0202 | United States | In Base Price |
| 0184 | Canada | No Added Cost |
| 0205 | French Quebec | No Added Cost |

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

| | | |
|------|---|---------------|
| 0409 | English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | In Base Price |
|------|---|---------------|

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5055E Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 0413 | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL ...Continued... French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | | Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1363 | | 9F/3R SyncShuttle Transmission (TSS) 9F/3R Full Top Shaft Synchronized [TSS] Synchronized Speed Shifts Integrated Park Position Right Hand Shifted Speeds Left Hand Shifted Ranges Mechanical PTO engagement Fixed Draft Links Compatible with Code 2050 - Standard Cab is available on 5055E models ONLY. (Base Code 1736LV) Not compatible with Code 2050 - Standard Cab on 5065E and 5075E models. (Base Codes 1746LV and 1756LV) | In Base Price |
| 1381 | | 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E (PR) Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser Wet Traction Clutch Wet PTO Clutch Neutral Start Safety Switch Electrohydraulic (EH) PTO engagement Economy-PTO/Standard PTO MFWD indicator light Digital ground speed indicator Digital PTO speed indicator Telescopic Draft Links Requires Code 6040 - MFWD. | 2,773.00 |
| LOADERS | | | |
| 1725 | | Loader Prep Package Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard. Compatible with 520M and H240 loader Requires code 3420 (Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control) Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader. | 1,454.00 |
| 1799 | | Less Loader Prep Package Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders. Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments. | In Base Price |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 2000 | | Open Operator Station Fixed Open Operator Station 2 Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS) Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with Retractable Seat Belt Beverage Holder Single Rear Work Light Floor Mat included when Option Code 1381 - PowrReverser Transmission selected | In Base Price |
| 2050 | | Standard Cab Left Side Door Air Conditioning Beverage Holder Cloth Mechanical Suspension Seat with Retractable Seat Belt | 7,751.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5055E Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Radio/CD Ready (Antenna Cable, Two Speakers, and Wiring Harness)</i> | | | |
| <i>Front Windshield Wiper</i> | | | |
| <i>Requires Code 6040 (MFWD).</i> | | | |
| <hr/> | | | |
| MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3400 | | Less Mid Valves <i>Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders. Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments. Requires Code 6020 (2WD).</i> | In Base Price |
| 3420 | | Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control <i>Recommended for applications WITH front loaders. Requires Code 6040 (MFWD).</i> | 1,203.00 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5101 | | 14.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>2WD requires Code 6102. MFWD requires Code 6101.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5103 | | 22.5LL-16.1 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias <i>Requires code 6103.</i> | 1,066.00 |
| 5113 | | 21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias <i>2WD requires Code 6103. MFWD requires Code 6171.</i> | -374.00 |
| 5184 | | 16.9-24 In. 6PR R4 Bias <i>2WD requires Code 6113. MFWD requires Code 6133.</i> | -106.00 |
| 5185 | | 16.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>2WD requires Code 6102. MFWD requires Code 6101.</i> | 265.00 |
| 5180 | | 420/85R30 (16.9R30) R1W Radial <i>Requires option code 6180.</i> | 2,334.00 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 6102 | | 7.50-16 In. 6PR F2 Bias <i>For option code 6020 (2WD) Requires Code 2000 (Open Operator Station).</i> | In Base Price |
| 6103 | | 27/12LL-15 In. 6PR Turf Special Bias <i>For option code 6020 (2WD) Requires Code 2000 (Open Operator Station).</i> | 501.00 |
| 6113 | | 11LL-15 In. 8PR F3 (Truck Type) Bias <i>For option code 6020 (2WD) Requires Code 2000 (Open Operator Station).</i> | 116.00 |
| 6101 | | 9.5-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>For option code 6040 (MFWD)</i> | 1,082.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5055E Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| 6133 | | 12.5/80-18 In. 6PR 13(R4 Type) Bias <i>For option code 6040 (MFWD)</i> | 748.00 |
| 6171 | | 9.5-16 In. 6PR R3 Bias <i>For option code 6040 (MFWD)</i> | 407.00 |
| 6180 | | 280/85R24 (11.2R24) R1W Radial | 2,169.00 |
| FRONT AXLE | | | |
| 6020 | | Two-Wheel Drive (2WD) <i>Requires Code 1363 (9F/3R SyncShuttle Transmission)</i> <i>Not available on cab models</i> | In Base Price |
| 6040 | | Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) <i>MFWD Mechanical Engagement</i> <i>Engagement Indicator Light on PowrReverser Transmission.</i> | 5,482.00 |
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| Cab Equipment | | | |
| AL80126 | | Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i> | 188.10 |
| AL80127 | | Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i> | 188.10 |
| Hydraulics | | | |
| BSJ10345 | | Motor Control Kit <i>Compatible with 5E 3 cylinder tractors with serials ending after HJ100101.</i> | 484.00 |
| BLV10348 | | Second rear selective control valve (SCV) with detented float and lever control <i>Compatible with 5E Cab Tractors.</i> | 833.80 |
| Lighting | | | |
| BLV10120 | | Beacon light kit <i>Cab tractors only</i> | 244.20 |
| Lighting Equipment | | | |
| LVB25547 | | Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) <i>Open Station Only.</i> | 66.00 |
| Mid Selective Control Valves | | | |
| BSJ10346 | | Mid-Mount Dual SCV with 3rd Function Joystick Assembly <i>Compatible with 520M loaders only. To be used with loader diverter kit (ordered separately).</i> <i>For 5E 3 cyl tractors with serials ending after HJ100101.</i> | 748.00 |
| BSJ10262 | | Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control <i>Compatible with 5E 3 cylinder Cab and OOS Tractors with serials ending after HJ100101.</i> | 1,460.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5055E Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| L113922 | | Antenna <i>All 5E Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment. Requires Radio Ordered Separately.</i> | 25.90 |
| LVB25728 | | Backup Alarm Kit <i>Compatible with 5E 3-Cyl Cab tractors and PR Open Station Tractors.</i> | 176.00 |
| LVB25817 | | Backup Alarm Kit <i>Compatible with open station 5E 3-Cyl configured with 9X3 transmission.</i> | 167.20 |
| BSJ10370 | | Creeper Conversion Kit <i>Compatible with FT4 5E 3 cylinder open operator station (OOS) tractors with 9X3 transmission only.</i> | 885.50 |
| BSJ10371 | | Creeper Conversion Kit <i>Compatible with FT4 5E 3 cylinder cab tractors with 9X3 transmission only.</i> | 885.50 |
| R133359 | | Drawbar - Offset | 275.33 |
| RE39830 | | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar | 285.60 |
| RE39829 | | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar | 288.49 |
| BSJ10077 | | Horizontal Side Exhaust <i>5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E Only.</i> | 438.90 |
| SJ11072 | | Left-Hand Telescopic Draft Link | 389.40 |
| SJ11073 | | Right Hand Telescopic Draft Link | 389.40 |
| BLV10350 | | Right-hand door <i>Cab Only</i> | 301.40 |
| LVB25926 | | Single Horn Kit <i>OOS tractors only</i> | 52.80 |
| LVB26096 | | Single Horn Kit <i>CAB tractors only.</i> | 52.80 |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| BLV10921 | | Backhoe Mounting Kit <i>For use on 485 backhoe in conjunction with FT4 5E 3 cylinder OOS tractors.</i> | 2,361.70 |
| BLV10419 | | Cab Instructional Seat <i>For Cab Tractors only. Requires SJ20970 to be Ordered Separately.</i> | 633.60 |
| LVB25785 | | Canopy - Deluxe <i>Requires BSJ10341 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately. Open Station Tractors Only.</i> | 853.60 |
| T12553 | | Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>One required.</i> | 14.15 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5055E Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| AR60937 | | Cigarette Lighter <i>Cab only.</i> | 14.24 |
| R66432 | | Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i> | 17.42 |
| BRE10151 | | Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 374.00 |
| BRE10153 | | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 129.80 |
| R262449 | | Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs <i>Requires (4) 19H3405 Cap Screws and (4) 12H236 Washers, ordered separately.</i> | 409.40 |
| AL113087 | | Lockable Fuel Tank | 29.27 |
| LVB25727 | | PowrReverser modulation control kit <i>For 12x12 PR Tractors Only.</i> | 160.60 |
| AT439279 | | Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Premium) <i>Compatible with 5055E, 5065E and 5075E cab models only. Must order Antenna separately (L113922).</i> | 712.11 |
| L154683 | | Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 203.84 |
| L154682 | | Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 239.03 |
| L154684 | | Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 337.42 |
| RE244177 | | Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. OOS Only. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.</i> | 36.84 |
| R213907 | | Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel. Starter bolts not included in this kit. R183851 bolt, quantity 8, needed</i> | 147.40 |
| BLV10173 | | Wiper and washer, rear <i>Only cab tractors.</i> | 355.30 |
| BSJ10341 | | Open Operator's Station Canopy Mounting Kit | 77.00 |
| LVB25334 | | Operator's Station Canopy - Standard <i>Requires BSJ10341 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i> | 490.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5055E Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BRE10015 | Cell Phone Mount Kit | 67.10 |
| | RE566705 | Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i> | 25.96 |
| | BRE10152 | Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.</i> | 64.90 |
| | | Rear Fenders | |
| | LVB25714 | Rear fender extension <i>Cab Tractors only.</i> | 227.70 |
| | | Rear Fenders | |
| | BSJ10303 | Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i> | 347.60 |
| | | Rear Hitch | |
| | LVB25976 | iMatch Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507).</i> | 376.20 |
| | | Rear Selective Control Valves | |
| | BSJ10287 | Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control <i>Compatible with 5E 3-Cylinder Open Station tractors.</i> | 833.80 |
| | | Three-point Hitch | |
| | TY27545 | Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 | 580.37 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5055E Utility Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**5065E Utility Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine**

ENGINE:

67 (49.9 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2100 RPM*
 49 (36.5 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM*
 3 Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere PowerTech Diesel
 Engine 179 C.I.D. (2.9L)
 EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant
 Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
 Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack
 Anti-Freeze
 Hand and Foot Throttles
 Key Engine Shutoff
 Fan Finger Guard
 Slide-out Cleaning Screen
 Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater
 Fuel Cooler
 19.6 U.S. Gallon (74 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

Differential Lock
 Neutral Start Safety Switch

REAR AXLE:

Flanged Rear Axle
 Planetary Final Drives

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Hydrostatic Power Steering
 Hydraulically Actuated Wet Disk Brakes
 Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULICS:

Open Center Hydraulic System
 Tandem Gear Pump 18.2 GPM (68.8 LPM) Maximum Total
 Flow:
 Steering Pump 6.8 GPM (25.7 LPM)
 Implement Pump 11.4 GPM (43.1 LPM)

POWER TAKE OFF SHAFT:

Operator Presence Safety Warning PTO
 Flip Up PTO Shield
 Safety Start Switch

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Rear Rockshaft with Position Control, Draft
 Control, and Adjustable Rate of Drop
 3-Point (Category II) Hitch with Sway Bars -
 Convertible to Category I
 Interchangeable Hitch Balls
 Adjustable Drawbar

INSTRUMENTATION:

Electric Fuel Gauge
 Tachometer/Hour Meter
 Oil Pressure Indicator Light
 Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Alternator Indicator Light
 Air Restriction Indicator Light
 Turn Signal Indicator Light
 High Beam Light
 PTO Engagement Light
 Digital Display - Hour Meter

ELECTRICAL:

12-Volt Electrical System
 One Battery - 623 CCA** with 145 Minute Reserve
 Capacity
 40 Amp Alternator

LIGHTS:

Two Front Halogen Headlights
 Two Turn/Flashing Warning Lights
 Two Tail Lights

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem
 Tilt-Up Hood
 Fender Mounted Toolbox

* Manufacturer's Rating

** Cold Cranking Amps

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

| | | |
|--------|-----------------------|-----------|
| 1746LV | 5065E Utility Tractor | 26,314.00 |
|--------|-----------------------|-----------|

DESTINATION

| | | |
|------|---------------|---------------|
| 0202 | United States | In Base Price |
| 0184 | Canada | No Added Cost |
| 0205 | French Quebec | No Added Cost |

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

| | | |
|------|---|---------------|
| 0409 | English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | In Base Price |
|------|---|---------------|

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5065E Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 0413 | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL ...Continued... French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | | Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1363 | | 9F/3R SyncShuttle Transmission (TSS) 9F/3R Full Top Shaft Synchronized [TSS] Synchronized Speed Shifts Integrated Park Position Right Hand Shifted Speeds Left Hand Shifted Ranges Mechanical PTO engagement Fixed Draft Links Compatible with Code 2050 - Standard Cab is available on 5055E models ONLY. (Base Code 1736LV) Not compatible with Code 2050 - Standard Cab on 5065E and 5075E models. (Base Codes 1746LV and 1756LV) | In Base Price |
| 1381 | | 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E (PR) Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser Wet Traction Clutch Wet PTO Clutch Neutral Start Safety Switch Electrohydraulic (EH) PTO engagement Economy-PTO/Standard PTO MFWD indicator light Digital ground speed indicator Digital PTO speed indicator Telescopic Draft Links Requires Code 6040 - MFWD. | 2,773.00 |
| LOADERS | | | |
| 1725 | | Loader Prep Package Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard. Compatible with 520M and H240 loader Requires code 3420 (Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control) Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader. | 1,454.00 |
| 1799 | | Less Loader Prep Package Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders. Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments. | In Base Price |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 2000 | | Open Operator Station Fixed Open Operator Station 2 Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS) Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with Retractable Seat Belt Beverage Holder Single Rear Work Light Floor Mat included when Option Code 1381 - PowrReverser Transmission selected | In Base Price |
| 2050 | | Standard Cab Left Side Door Air Conditioning Beverage Holder Cloth Mechanical Suspension Seat with Retractable Seat Belt | 7,751.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5065E Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Radio/CD Ready (Antenna Cable, Two Speakers, and Wiring Harness)</i> | | | |
| <i>Front Windshield Wiper</i> | | | |
| <i>Requires Code 6040 (MFWD).</i> | | | |
| <hr/> | | | |
| MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3400 | | Less Mid Valves <i>Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders. Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments. Requires Code 6020 (2WD).</i> | In Base Price |
| 3420 | | Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control <i>Recommended for applications WITH front loaders. Requires Code 6040 (MFWD).</i> | 1,203.00 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5103 | | 22.5LL-16.1 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias <i>Requires code 6103.</i> | 801.00 |
| 5113 | | 21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias <i>2WD requires Code 6103. MFWD requires Code 6171.</i> | -639.00 |
| 5184 | | 16.9-24 In. 6PR R4 Bias <i>MFWD requires Code 6133.</i> | -371.00 |
| 5185 | | 16.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>2WD requires Code 6102. MFWD requires Code 6101.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5180 | | 420/85R30 (16.9R30) R1W Radial <i>Requires option code 6180.</i> | 2,069.00 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 6102 | | 7.50-16 In. 6PR F2 Bias <i>For option code 6020 (2WD) Requires Code 2000 (Open Operator Station).</i> | In Base Price |
| 6103 | | 27/12LL-15 In. 6PR Turf Special Bias <i>For option code 6020 (2WD) Requires Code 2000 (Open Operator Station).</i> | 501.00 |
| 6101 | | 9.5-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>For option code 6040 (MFWD)</i> | 1,082.00 |
| 6133 | | 12.5/80-18 In. 6PR I3(R4 Type) Bias <i>For option code 6040 (MFWD)</i> | 748.00 |
| 6171 | | 9.5-16 In. 6PR R3 Bias <i>For option code 6040 (MFWD)</i> | 407.00 |
| 6180 | | 280/85R24 (11.2R24) R1W Radial | 2,169.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5065E Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|-------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| FRONT AXLE | | | |
| 6020 | | Two-Wheel Drive (2WD) <i>Requires Code 1363 (9F/3R SyncShuttle Transmission)</i> <i>Not available on cab models</i> | In Base Price |
| 6040 | | Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) <i>MFWD Mechanical Engagement</i> <i>Engagement Indicator Light on PowrReverser Transmission.</i> | 5,482.00 |

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

| | | | |
|----------|--|---|----------|
| | | Cab Equipment | |
| AL80126 | | Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i> | 188.10 |
| AL80127 | | Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i> | 188.10 |
| | | Hydraulics | |
| BSJ10345 | | Motor Control Kit <i>Compatible with 5E 3 cylinder tractors with serials ending after HJ100101.</i> | 484.00 |
| BLV10348 | | Second rear selective control valve (SCV) with detented float and lever control <i>Compatible with 5E Cab Tractors.</i> | 833.80 |
| | | Lighting | |
| BLV10120 | | Beacon light kit <i>Cab tractors only</i> | 244.20 |
| | | Lighting Equipment | |
| LVB25547 | | Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) <i>Open Station Only.</i> | 66.00 |
| | | Mid Selective Control Valves | |
| BSJ10346 | | Mid-Mount Dual SCV with 3rd Function Joystick Assembly <i>Compatible with 520M loaders only. To be used with loader diverter kit (ordered separately).</i> <i>For 5E 3 cyl tractors with serials ending after HJ100101.</i> | 748.00 |
| BSJ10262 | | Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control <i>Compatible with 5E 3 cylinder Cab and OOS Tractors with serials ending after HJ100101.</i> | 1,460.80 |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| L113922 | | Antenna <i>All 5E Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment.</i> <i>Requires Radio Ordered Separately.</i> | 25.90 |
| LVB25728 | | Backup Alarm Kit <i>Compatible with 5E 3-Cyl Cab tractors and PR Open Station Tractors.</i> | 176.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5065E Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| LVB25817 | | Backup Alarm Kit <i>Compatible with open station 5E 3-Cyl configured with 9X3 transmission.</i> | 167.20 |
| BSJ10370 | | Creeper Conversion Kit <i>Compatible with FT4 5E 3 cylinder open operator station (OOS) tractors with 9X3 transmission only.</i> | 885.50 |
| R133359 | | Drawbar - Offset | 275.33 |
| RE39830 | | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar | 285.60 |
| RE39829 | | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar | 288.49 |
| BSJ10077 | | Horizontal Side Exhaust <i>5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E Only.</i> | 438.90 |
| SJ11072 | | Left-Hand Telescopic Draft Link | 389.40 |
| SJ11073 | | Right Hand Telescopic Draft Link | 389.40 |
| BLV10350 | | Right-hand door <i>Cab Only</i> | 301.40 |
| LVB25926 | | Single Horn Kit <i>OOS tractors only</i> | 52.80 |
| LVB26096 | | Single Horn Kit <i>CAB tractors only.</i> | 52.80 |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| BLV10921 | | Backhoe Mounting Kit <i>For use on 485 backhoe in conjunction with FT4 5E 3 cylinder OOS tractors.</i> | 2,361.70 |
| BLV10419 | | Cab Instructional Seat <i>For Cab Tractors only. Requires SJ20970 to be Ordered Separately.</i> | 633.60 |
| LVB25785 | | Canopy - Deluxe <i>Requires BSJ10341 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately. Open Station Tractors Only.</i> | 853.60 |
| T12553 | | Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>One required.</i> | 14.15 |
| AR60937 | | Cigarette Lighter <i>Cab only.</i> | 14.24 |
| R66432 | | Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i> | 17.42 |
| BRE10151 | | Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 374.00 |
| BRE10153 | | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 129.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5065E Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| R262449 | | Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs <i>Requires (4) 19H3405 Cap Screws and (4) 12H236 Washers, ordered separately.</i> | 409.40 |
| AL113087 | | Lockable Fuel Tank | 29.27 |
| LVB25727 | | PowrReverser modulation control kit <i>For 12x12 PR Tractors Only.</i> | 160.60 |
| AT439279 | | Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Premium) <i>Compatible with 5055E, 5065E and 5075E cab models only. Must order Antenna seperately (L113922).</i> | 712.11 |
| L154683 | | Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 203.84 |
| L154682 | | Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 239.03 |
| L154684 | | Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 337.42 |
| RE244177 | | Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. OOS Only.</i> <i>Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.</i> | 36.84 |
| R213907 | | Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel. Starter bolts not included in this kit. R183851 bolt, quantity 8, needed</i> | 147.40 |
| BLV10173 | | Wiper and washer, rear <i>Only cab tractors.</i> | 355.30 |
| BSJ10341 | | Open Operator's Station Canopy Mounting Kit | 77.00 |
| LVB25334 | | Operator's Station Canopy - Standard <i>Requires BSJ10341 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i> | 490.60 |
| BRE10015 | | Cell Phone Mount Kit | 67.10 |
| RE566705 | | Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i> | 25.96 |
| BRE10152 | | Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.</i> | 64.90 |
| LVB25714 | | Rear Fenders Rear fender extension <i>Cab Tractors only.</i> | 227.70 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5065E Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Rear Fenders | |
| BSJ10303 | | Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i> | 347.60 |
| | | Rear Hitch | |
| LVB25976 | | iMatch Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507).</i> | 376.20 |
| | | Rear Selective Control Valves | |
| BSJ10287 | | Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control <i>Compatible with 5E 3-Cylinder Open Station tractors.</i> | 833.80 |
| | | Three-point Hitch | |
| TY27545 | | Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 | 580.37 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5065E Utility Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**5075E Utility Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine**

ENGINE:

73 (54.4 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2100 RPM*
 57 (42.5 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM*
 3 Cylinder Turbocharged
 John Deere PowerTech Diesel Engine
 EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant
 179 C.I.D. (2.9L)
 Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
 Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack
 Anti-Freeze
 Hand and Foot Throttles
 Key Engine Shutoff
 Fan Finger Guard
 Slide-out Cleaning Screen
 Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater
 Fuel Cooler
 19.6 U.S. Gallon (74 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

Differential Lock
 Neutral Start Safety Switch

REAR AXLE:

Flanged Rear Axle
 Planetary Final Drives

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Hydrostatic Power Steering
 Hydraulically Actuated Wet Disk Brakes
 Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULICS:

Open Center Hydraulic System
 Tandem Gear Pump 18.2 GPM (68.8 LPM) Maximum Total
 Flow
 Steering Pump 6.8 GPM (25.7 LPM)
 Implement Pump 11.4 GPM (43.1 LPM)

POWER TAKE OFF SHAFT:

Operator Presence Safety Warning PTO
 Flip Up PTO Shield
 Safety Start Switch

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Rear Rockshaft with Position Control, Draft
 Control, and Adjustable Rate of Drop
 3-Point (Category II) Hitch with Sway Bars -
 Convertible to Category I
 Interchangeable Hitch Balls
 Adjustable Drawbar

INSTRUMENTATION:

Electric Fuel Gauge
 Tachometer/Hour Meter
 Oil Pressure Indicator Light
 Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Alternator Indicator Light
 Air Restriction Indicator Light
 Turn Signal Indicator Light
 High Beam Light
 PTO Engagement Light
 Digital Display - Hour Meter

ELECTRICAL:

12-Volt Electrical System
 One Battery - 623 CCA** with 145 Minute Reserve
 Capacity
 40 Amp Alternator

LIGHTS:

Two Front Halogen Headlights
 Two Turn/Flashing Warning Lights
 Two Tail Lights

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem
 Tilt-Up Hood
 Fender Mounted Toolbox

* Manufacturer's Rating

** Cold Cranking Amps

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

| | | |
|--------|-----------------------|-----------|
| 1756LV | 5075E Utility Tractor | 28,353.00 |
|--------|-----------------------|-----------|

DESTINATION

| | | |
|------|---------------|---------------|
| 0202 | United States | In Base Price |
| 0184 | Canada | No Added Cost |
| 0205 | French Quebec | No Added Cost |

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

| | | |
|------|---|---------------|
| 0409 | English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | In Base Price |
|------|---|---------------|

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075E Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 0413 | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL ...Continued... French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | | Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1363 | | 9F/3R SyncShuttle Transmission (TSS) 9F/3R Full Top Shaft Synchronized [TSS] Synchronized Speed Shifts Integrated Park Position Right Hand Shifted Speeds Left Hand Shifted Ranges Mechanical PTO engagement Fixed Draft Links Compatible with Code 2050 - Standard Cab is available on 5055E models ONLY. (Base Code 1736LV) Not compatible with Code 2050 - Standard Cab on 5065E and 5075E models. (Base Codes 1746LV and 1756LV) | In Base Price |
| 1381 | | 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E (PR) Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser Wet Traction Clutch Wet PTO Clutch Neutral Start Safety Switch Electrohydraulic (EH) PTO engagement Economy-PTO/Standard PTO MFWD indicator light Digital ground speed indicator Digital PTO speed indicator Telescopic Draft Links Requires Code 6040 - MFWD. | 2,773.00 |
| LOADERS | | | |
| 1725 | | Loader Prep Package Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard. Compatible with 520M and H240 loader Requires code 3420 (Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control) Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader. | 1,454.00 |
| 1799 | | Less Loader Prep Package Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders. Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments. | In Base Price |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 2000 | | Open Operator Station Fixed Open Operator Station 2 Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS) Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with Retractable Seat Belt Beverage Holder Single Rear Work Light Floor Mat included when Option Code 1381 - PowrReverser Transmission selected | In Base Price |
| 2050 | | Standard Cab Left Side Door Air Conditioning Beverage Holder Cloth Mechanical Suspension Seat with Retractable Seat Belt | 7,751.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075E Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Radio/CD Ready (Antenna Cable, Two Speakers, and Wiring Harness)</i> | | | |
| <i>Front Windshield Wiper</i> | | | |
| <i>Requires Code 6040 (MFWD).</i> | | | |
| <hr/> | | | |
| MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3400 | | Less Mid Valves <i>Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders.</i> <i>Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.</i> <i>Requires Code 6020 (2WD).</i> | In Base Price |
| 3420 | | Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control <i>Recommended for applications WITH front loaders.</i> <i>Requires Code 6040 (MFWD).</i> | 1,203.00 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5103 | | 22.5LL-16.1 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias <i>Requires code 6103.</i> | 801.00 |
| 5113 | | 21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias <i>2WD requires Code 6103.</i> | -639.00 |
| 5184 | | 16.9-24 In. 6PR R4 Bias <i>MFWD requires Code 6133.</i> | -371.00 |
| 5185 | | 16.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>2WD requires Code 6102.</i> <i>MFWD requires Code 6101.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5180 | | 420/85R30 (16.9R30) R1W Radial <i>Requires option code 6180.</i> | 2,069.00 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 6102 | | 7.50-16 In. 6PR F2 Bias <i>For option code 6020 (2WD)</i> <i>Requires Code 2000 (Open Operator Station).</i> | In Base Price |
| 6103 | | 27/12LL-15 In. 6PR Turf Special Bias <i>For option code 6020 (2WD)</i> <i>Requires Code 2000 (Open Operator Station).</i> | 501.00 |
| 6101 | | 9.5-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>For option code 6040 (MFWD)</i> | 1,082.00 |
| 6133 | | 12.5/80-18 In. 6PR I3(R4 Type) Bias <i>For option code 6040 (MFWD)</i> | 748.00 |
| 6171 | | 9.5-16 In. 6PR R3 Bias <i>For option code 6040 (MFWD)</i> | 407.00 |
| 6180 | | 280/85R24 (11.2R24) R1W Radial | 2,169.00 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| FRONT AXLE | | | |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075E Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 6020 | | FRONT AXLE ...Continued... Two-Wheel Drive (2WD) <i>Requires Code 1363 (9F/3R SyncShuttle Transmission)</i> <i>Not available on cab models</i> | In Base Price |
| 6040 | | Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) <i>MFWD Mechanical Engagement</i> <i>Engagement Indicator Light on PowrReverser Transmission.</i> | 5,482.00 |

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

| | | | |
|----------|--|---|----------|
| | | Cab Equipment | |
| AL80126 | | Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i> | 188.10 |
| AL80127 | | Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i> | 188.10 |
| | | Hydraulics | |
| BSJ10345 | | Motor Control Kit <i>Compatible with 5E 3 cylinder tractors with serials ending after HJ100101.</i> | 484.00 |
| BLV10348 | | Second rear selective control valve (SCV) with detented float and lever control <i>Compatible with 5E Cab Tractors.</i> | 833.80 |
| | | Lighting | |
| BLV10120 | | Beacon light kit <i>Cab tractors only</i> | 244.20 |
| | | Lighting Equipment | |
| LVB25547 | | Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) <i>Open Station Only.</i> | 66.00 |
| | | Mid Selective Control Valves | |
| BSJ10346 | | Mid-Mount Dual SCV with 3rd Function Joystick Assembly <i>Compatible with 520M loaders only. To be used with loader diverter kit (ordered separately).</i> <i>For 5E 3 cyl tractors with serials ending after HJ100101.</i> | 748.00 |
| BSJ10262 | | Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control <i>Compatible with 5E 3 cylinder Cab and OOS Tractors with serials ending after HJ100101.</i> | 1,460.80 |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| L113922 | | Antenna <i>All 5E Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment.</i> <i>Requires Radio Ordered Separately.</i> | 25.90 |
| LVB25728 | | Backup Alarm Kit <i>Compatible with 5E 3-Cyl Cab tractors and PR Open Station Tractors.</i> | 176.00 |
| LVB25817 | | Backup Alarm Kit <i>Compatible with open station 5E 3-Cyl configured with 9X3 transmission.</i> | 167.20 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075E Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BSJ10370 | | Creeper Conversion Kit <i>Compatible with FT4 5E 3 cylinder open operator station (OOS) tractors with 9X3 transmission only.</i> | 885.50 |
| R133359 | | Drawbar - Offset | 275.33 |
| RE39830 | | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar | 285.60 |
| RE39829 | | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar | 288.49 |
| BSJ10077 | | Horizontal Side Exhaust <i>5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E Only.</i> | 438.90 |
| SJ11072 | | Left-Hand Telescopic Draft Link | 389.40 |
| SJ11073 | | Right Hand Telescopic Draft Link | 389.40 |
| BLV10350 | | Right-hand door <i>Cab Only</i> | 301.40 |
| LVB25926 | | Single Horn Kit <i>OOS tractors only</i> | 52.80 |
| LVB26096 | | Single Horn Kit <i>CAB tractors only.</i> | 52.80 |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| BLV10921 | | Backhoe Mounting Kit <i>For use on 485 backhoe in conjunction with FT4 5E 3 cylinder OOS tractors.</i> | 2,361.70 |
| BLV10419 | | Cab Instructional Seat <i>For Cab Tractors only. Requires SJ20970 to be Ordered Separately.</i> | 633.60 |
| LVB25785 | | Canopy - Deluxe <i>Requires BSJ10341 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately. Open Station Tractors Only.</i> | 853.60 |
| T12553 | | Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>One required.</i> | 14.15 |
| AR60937 | | Cigarette Lighter <i>Cab only.</i> | 14.24 |
| R66432 | | Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i> | 17.42 |
| BRE10151 | | Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 374.00 |
| BRE10153 | | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 129.80 |
| R262449 | | Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs <i>Requires (4) 19H3405 Cap Screws and (4) 12H236 Washers, ordered separately.</i> | 409.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075E Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| AL113087 | | Lockable Fuel Tank | 29.27 |
| LVB25727 | | PowrReverser modulation control kit <i>For 12x12 PR Tractors Only.</i> | 160.60 |
| AT439279 | | Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Premium) <i>Compatible with 5055E, 5065E and 5075E cab models only. Must order Antenna seperately (L113922).</i> | 712.11 |
| L154683 | | Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 203.84 |
| L154682 | | Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 239.03 |
| L154684 | | Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 337.42 |
| RE244177 | | Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. OOS Only. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.</i> | 36.84 |
| R213907 | | Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel. Starter bolts not included in this kit. R183851 bolt, quantity 8, needed</i> | 147.40 |
| BLV10173 | | Wiper and washer, rear <i>Only cab tractors.</i> | 355.30 |
| | | Open Operator's Station | |
| BSJ10341 | | Canopy Mounting Kit | 77.00 |
| | | Operator's Station | |
| LVB25334 | | Canopy - Standard <i>Requires BSJ10341 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i> | 490.60 |
| BRE10015 | | Cell Phone Mount Kit | 67.10 |
| RE566705 | | Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i> | 25.96 |
| BRE10152 | | Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.</i> | 64.90 |
| | | Rear Fenders | |
| LVB25714 | | Rear fender extension <i>Cab Tractors only.</i> | 227.70 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075E Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Rear Fenders | |
| BSJ10303 | | Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i> | 347.60 |
| | | Rear Hitch | |
| LVB25976 | | iMatch Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507).</i> | 376.20 |
| | | Rear Selective Control Valves | |
| BSJ10287 | | Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control <i>Compatible with 5E 3-Cylinder Open Station tractors.</i> | 833.80 |
| | | Three-point Hitch | |
| TY27545 | | Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 | 580.37 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075E Utility Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**5090E Utility Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine**

ENGINE:

90 (67.1 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2400 RPM*
 75 (55.6 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2400 RPM*
 4 Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere PowerTech PWL
 Diesel Engine
 EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
 276 C.I.D. (4.5 L) High Pressure Common Rail
 Oil Cooler
 Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
 Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack
 Anti-Freeze
 Water Separator Bowl
 Hand and Foot Throttle
 Key Engine Shut Off
 Fan Finger Guard
 Fuel Cooler
 30 U.S. Gallon (113.6 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
 2.5 U.S. Gallon (9.5 L) DEF Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

PowrReverser Transmission
 LH Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser
 Integrated Park Position
 Differential Lock
 Neutral Start Safety Switch
 Wet Traction Clutch

FRONT AXLE AND TIRES:

Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (4 Wheel Drive) Front
 Axle
 Electro-hydraulic MFWD Engagement
 Planetary Final Drives
 8-Position Steel Front Wheels

REAR AXLE AND TIRES:

Flanged Rear Axle
 Planetary Final Drives
 8-Position Steel Rear Wheels

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Hydrostatic Power Steering
 Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes
 Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting
 Dual Stage Brakes

HYDRAULICS:

Open Center Hydraulic System
 Tandem Gear Pump 22.5 GPM (85.1 LPM) Maximum Total
 Flow
 Steering Pump 6.6 GPM (24.9 LPM)
 Implement Pump 15.9 GPM (60.1 LPM)
 Hydraulic Oil Cooler
 Dual Rear SCV Control Valve

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:

Independent 540 RPM/540E
 Rear PTO Shaft

Electro-hydraulic PTO engagement @ 2400 Rated
 Engine RPM
 Economy PTO setting for 540 PTO RPM @ 1716 Engine
 RPM
 Wet PTO Clutch
 Operator Presence Safety
 Warning - PTO
 Safety Start Switch
 Flip Up PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Telescopic Draft Links with Category II Balls
 Adjustable Sway Bars
 Adjustable Straight Drawbar
 Top Link Draft Sensing

INSTRUMENTATION:

LCD Instrument Cluster
 Electric Fuel Gauge
 Electric DEF Gauge
 Tachometer
 Hour Meter
 Oil Pressure Indicator Light
 Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Alternator Indicator Light
 Air Restriction Indicator Light
 Turn Signal Indicator Light
 High Beam Indicator Light
 PTO Engagement Indicator Light
 MFWD Engagement Indicator Light

ELECTRICAL:

12-Volt Electrical System
 One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve
 Capacity
 7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket
 90 Amp Alternator

LIGHTS:

Two Front Halogen Headlights
 Two Turn/Warning Lights
 Single Rear Work Light

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem
 Tilt-Up Hood
 Side-Mounted Toolbox

* Manufacturer's Rating

** Cold Cranking Amps

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas; Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090E Utility Tractor

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| BASE MACHINE ...Continued... | | | |
| 08A0LV | | 5090E Utility Tractor | 51,590.00 |
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL | | | |
| 0409 | | English Operators Manual and Decal Kit | In Base Price |
| 0413 | | French Operators Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | | Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1381 | | 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E | In Base Price |
| 1383 | | 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E | 1,519.00 |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 2000 | | Open Operator Station <i>Fixed Open Operator Station</i> <i>Tilt/ Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>2 post Foldable Roll- Over Protection Structure (ROPS)</i> <i>Adjustable seat with Armrests and seatbelt</i> <i>Speedometer</i> <i>Cup Holder</i> <i>Deluxe Floor Mat</i> <i>Plexiglass Debris / Air Deflectors with Grab Handles</i> | In Base Price |
| 2050 | | Standard Cab <i>Left Side Door</i> <i>Air Conditioning</i> <i>Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Cup Holders</i> <i>Radio/CD Ready (Antenna Cable, Two Speakers, and Wiring Harness)</i> <i>Front Windshield Wiper</i> <i>120 Amp Alternator</i> <i>Two Front Halogen Headlights</i> <i>Six Turn/Warning Lights</i> <i>Two Rear Work Lights</i> <i>Two Front Work Lights</i> | 9,391.00 |
| SEAT | | | |
| 2110 | | Mechanical Suspension Seat <i>Available on OOS and Cab Tractors.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2120 | | Air Suspension Seat <i>Available on Cab Tractors only.</i> | 731.00 |
| EXHAUST | | | |
| 3020 | | Vertical Exhaust <i>Available on Open Operator Station Tractors only.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3025 | | Deluxe Cornerpost Exhaust <i>Available on Cab Tractors only.</i> | 518.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090E Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3320 | | Dual Stackable Rear SCV's with Lever Control | In Base Price |
| 3330 | | Triple Stackable Rear Deluxe SCV's with Lever Control <i>Features:</i> - Three selectable detent positions on #1 valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent) - Float position on EACH valve - Flow priority to #1 valve - Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve. | 879.00 |
| MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3400 | | Less Mid Valves <i>Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders. Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3420 | | Dual Stackable Mid Valves with Joystick Control <i>Recommended for applications WITH front loaders.</i> | 1,279.00 |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5121 | | 16.9 - 30 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>Requires Code 6111.</i> | -405.00 |
| 5911 | | 18.4 - 30 In. 8PR R1 Bias <i>Requires Code 6701.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5914 | | 19.5L - 24 In. 10PR R4 Bias <i>Requires Code 6114.</i> | -427.00 |
| 5133 | | 460/85R30 (18.4R30) R1W Radial <i>Requires code 6203 (Firestone).</i> | 1,660.00 |
| 5180 | | 420/85R30 (16.9R30) R1W Radial <i>Requires code 6180 (Michelin).</i> | 1,575.00 |
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| <i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader Compatibility Information.</i> | | | |
| 6111 | | 11.2 - 24 In. 6PR R1 Bias | -290.00 |
| 6114 | | 12.5/80 - 18 In. 6PR I3 (R4 Type) Bias | -775.00 |
| 6701 | | 12.4 - 24 In. 8PR R1 Bias | In Base Price |
| 6203 | | 320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial <i>Firestone Brand</i> | 843.00 |
| 6180 | | 280/85R24 (11.2R24) R1W Radial <i>Michelin Brand</i> | 735.00 |
| FRONT AXLE | | | |
| 6040 | | MFWD (4 Wheel Drive) | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090E Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| FRONT AXLE ...Continued... | | | |
| FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES | | | |
| 8912 | | <p>Loader Preparation Package <i>Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader. Loader Preparation Package only compatible with 520M and 540M loaders (previously the H240 and H260). Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.</i></p> | 1,706.00 |
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| | | Cab Equipment | |
| AL80126 | | Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i> | 188.10 |
| AL80127 | | Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i> | 188.10 |
| | | Cold Weather Packages | |
| DZ102076 | | Engine Block Heater (110V) | 110.75 |
| | | Front Axle | |
| AL156778 | | Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Fits MFWD and Rear Axles. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. Tread Setting Should Not exceed 80 In. for Maximum Load Applications.</i> | 721.60 |
| | | Front Fenders | |
| LVB25776 | | Fixed Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit - (MFWD) without loader <i>Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.</i> | 861.30 |
| AL180328 | | Front Fenders 320 mm (12.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i> | 83.47 |
| AL180330 | | Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not Compatible with Loaders.</i> | 98.38 |
| AL180327 | | Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i> | 110.66 |
| | | Hood Guards | |
| BW16765 | | Hood Guard | 440.00 |
| | | Hydraulics | |
| BSJ10105 | | 3rd Function Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit (Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid) <i>Only for tractors already equipped with Dual Mid Hydraulics. Fits all FT4 5E 4 Cyl. Tractors that already have dual mid SCVs installed.</i> | 1,870.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090E Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BSJ10110 | | 3rd Rear SCV (Upgrade from 2 rear SCV) <i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves. Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves. Features: - Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent) - Flow priority to #1 valve - Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve</i> | 1,004.30 |
| BSJ10109 | | Dual Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control <i>Recommended for applications WITH Front Loaders.</i> | 1,460.80 |
| BSJ10194 | | Power Beyond Coupler Kit for 5E 4 Cylinder FT4 Tractors <i>Requires, at least, two rear Hydraulic Control Valves. For Hydraulic Motor Applications, Order Code 3330 or BSJ10110 Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve with Pressure Compensated Flow Control is Recommended. Order Separately.</i> | 484.00 |
| | | Lighting | |
| BSJ10478 | | LED ROPS mounted rear work lights | 227.70 |
| | | Lighting | |
| LVB25720 | | Auxiliary work light kit (2 lights) <i>Cab Tractors Only. Compatible at Front or Rear of Cab.</i> | 156.20 |
| RE244176 | | Beacon Light Kit <i>Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005).</i> | 271.13 |
| BLV10120 | | Beacon light kit <i>Cab tractors only</i> | 244.20 |
| BSJ10325 | | LED HEADLIGHTS | 297.00 |
| | | Lighting Equipment | |
| LVB25547 | | Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) <i>Open Station Only.</i> | 66.00 |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| BLV10370 | | 540/1000-rpm power take-off (PTO) kit <i>Converting from 540/540E to 540/1000. Also backwards compatible with 5E 4 cylinder and 5EN tractors starting MY2012 with green chassis.</i> | 1,615.90 |
| LVB25728 | | Backup Alarm Kit | 176.00 |
| R133359 | | Drawbar - Offset | 275.33 |
| R196191 | | Drawbar - Straight Heavy-Duty | 372.34 |
| RE39830 | | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar | 285.60 |
| RE39829 | | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar | 288.49 |
| BSJ10278 | | Horizontal Side Exhaust <i>5085E and 5100E Only.</i> | 2,370.50 |
| BSJ10264 | | Right Hand Door Kit (CAB ONLY) | 301.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090E Utility Tractor

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| LVB26096 | | Single Horn Kit | 52.80 |
| BW15741 | | Stationary fenders (QuikTach) <i>For Tractors with Loader Installed.</i> | 607.20 |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| RE554568 | | 120 Amp Alternator | 764.70 |
| AH104259 | | Ash Tray <i>Cab only.</i> | 72.43 |
| LVB25785 | | Canopy - Deluxe <i>Includes Amber lights front and rear, hard liner and wiring harness. Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i> | 853.60 |
| LVB25783 | | Canopy mounting kit <i>Canopy ordered separately.</i> | 77.00 |
| T12553 | | Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>One required.</i> | 14.15 |
| AR60937 | | Cigarette Lighter <i>Cab only.</i> | 14.24 |
| R66432 | | Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i> | 17.42 |
| BSJ10163 | | Floodlamp/Work Lights, LED, (4 Lights) <i>Cab Only. Use for Front or Rear. Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5075M, 5090M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models.</i> | 455.40 |
| BRE10151 | | Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 374.00 |
| BRE10153 | | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 129.80 |
| R262449 | | Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i> | 409.40 |
| BSJ10125 | | Instructional Seat Kit, CAB only | 633.60 |
| AL213203 | | Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank | 34.06 |
| LVB25727 | | PowrReverser modulation control kit <i>For 12x12 PR Tractors Only.</i> | 160.60 |
| RE567557 | | Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Standard) <i>Cab Only. (Not Satellite Capable)</i> | 473.76 |
| L154683 | | Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 203.84 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090E Utility Tractor

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| L154682 | | Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 239.03 |
| L154684 | | Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 337.42 |
| RE244177 | | Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. OOS Only. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.</i> | 36.84 |
| RE19428 | | Safety Chain Support Kit | 158.04 |
| AL71345 | | Security Door Lock Kit | 206.80 |
| AL203265 | | Service Horn | 41.13 |
| R213907 | | Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel. Starter bolts not included in this kit. R183851 bolt, quantity 8, needed</i> | 147.40 |
| BLV10173 | | Wiper and washer, rear | 355.30 |
| | | Operator's Station | |
| LVB24983 | | Air Seat Suspension Kit (Cab Only) <i>Kit contains seat suspension to change mechanical to air suspension. Kit does NOT include a seat.</i> | 749.10 |
| LVB25334 | | Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i> | 490.60 |
| BRE10015 | | Cell Phone Mount Kit | 67.10 |
| RE566705 | | Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i> | 25.96 |
| RE68495 | | Power Strip with Six Outlets | 56.07 |
| BRE10152 | | Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.</i> | 64.90 |
| | | Rear Fenders | |
| LVB25714 | | Rear fender extension <i>Cab Tractors only.</i> | 227.70 |
| LVB25066 | | Rear fender extension kit with work lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i> | 479.60 |
| | | Three-point Hitch | |
| TY27545 | | Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 | 580.37 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090E Utility Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**5100E Utility Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine**

ENGINE:

100 (74.6 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2400 RPM*
 85 (62.5 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2400 RPM*
 4 Cylinder Turbocharged
 John Deere PowerTech PWL Diesel Engine
 EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
 276 C.I.D. (4.5 L) High Pressure Common Rail
 Oil Cooler
 Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
 Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack
 Anti-Freeze
 Water Separator
 Hand and Foot Throttle
 Key Engine Shut Off
 Fan Finger Guard
 Fuel Cooler
 30 U.S. Gallon (113.6 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
 2.5 U.S. Gallon (9.5 L) DEF Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

PowrReverser Transmission
 LH Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser
 Integrated Park Position
 Differential Lock
 Neutral Start Safety Switch
 Wet Traction Clutch

FRONT AXLE AND TIRES:

Mechanical Front Wheel Drive
 (4 Wheel Drive) Front Axle
 Electro-hydraulic MFWD Engagement
 Planetary Final Drives
 8-Position Steel Front Wheels

REAR AXLE AND TIRES:

Flanged Rear Axle
 Planetary Final Drives
 8-Position Steel Rear Wheels

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Hydrostatic Power Steering
 Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes
 Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULICS:

Open Center Hydraulic System
 Tandem Gear Pump 22.5 GPM
 (85.1 LPM) Maximum Total Flow
 Steering Pump 6.6 GPM (24.9 LPM)
 Implement Pump 15.9 GPM (60.1 LPM)
 Hydraulic Oil Cooler
 Dual Rear SCV Control Valve

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:

Independent 540 RPM/540E Rear PTO Shaft

Electro-hydraulic PTO engagement @ 2400 Rated
 Engine RPM
 Economy PTO setting for 540 PTO RPM @ 1716 Engine
 RPM
 Wet PTO Clutch
 Operator Presence Safety
 Warning - PTO
 Safety Start Switch
 Flip Up PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Telescopic Draft Links with Category II Balls
 Adjustable Sway Chains
 Adjustable Straight Drawbar
 Top Link Draft Sensing

INSTRUMENTATION:

LCD Instrument Cluster
 Electric Fuel Gauge
 Electric DEF Gauge
 Tachometer
 Hour Meter
 Oil Pressure Indicator Light
 Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Alternator Indicator Light
 Air Restriction Indicator Light
 Turn Signal Indicator Light
 High Beam Indicator Light
 PTO Engagement Indicator Light
 MFWD Engagement Indicator Light

ELECTRICAL:

12-Volt Electrical System
 One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve
 Capacity
 7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket
 90 Amp Alternator

LIGHTS:

Two Front Halogen Headlights
 Two Turn/Warning Lights
 Single Rear Work Light

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem
 Tilt-Up Hood
 Side-Mounted Toolbox

* Manufacturer's Rating

** Cold Cranking Amps

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas; Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington

697BLV

5100E Utility Tractor

53,776.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100E Utility Tractor

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| BASE MACHINE ...Continued... | | | |
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL | | | |
| 0409 | | English Operators Manual and Decal Kit | In Base Price |
| 0413 | | French Operators Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | | Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1381 | | 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E | In Base Price |
| 1383 | | 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E | 1,519.00 |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 2000 | | Open Operator Station <i>Fixed Open Operator Station Tilt/ Telescopic Steering Column 2 post Foldable Roll- Over Protection Structure (ROPS) Adjustable seat with Armrests and seatbelt Speedometer Cup Holder Deluxe Floor Mat Plexiglass Debris / Air Deflectors with Grab Handles</i> | In Base Price |
| 2050 | | Standard Cab <i>Left Side Door Air Conditioning Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column Cup Holders Radio/CD Ready (Antenna Cable, Two Speakers, and Wiring Harness) Front Windshield Wiper 120 Amp Alternator Two Front Halogen Headlights Six Turn/Warning Lights Two Rear Work Lights Two Front Work Lights</i> | 9,391.00 |
| SEAT | | | |
| 2110 | | Mechanical Suspension Seat <i>Available on OOS and Cab Tractors.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2120 | | Air Suspension Seat <i>Available on Cab Tractors only.</i> | 731.00 |
| EXHAUST | | | |
| 3020 | | Vertical Exhaust <i>Available on Open Operator Station Tractors only.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3025 | | Deluxe Cornerpost Exhaust <i>Available on Cab Tractors only.</i> | 518.00 |
| REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100E Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued... | | | |
| 3320 | | Dual Stackable Rear SCV's with Lever Control | In Base Price |
| 3330 | | Triple Stackable Rear Deluxe SCV's with Lever Control <i>Features:</i> - Three selectable detent positions on #1 valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent) - Float position on EACH valve - Flow priority to #1 valve - Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve. | 879.00 |
| MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3400 | | Less Mid Valves <i>Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders. Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3420 | | Dual Stackable Mid Valves with Joystick Control <i>Recommended for applications WITH front loaders.</i> | 1,279.00 |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5121 | | 16.9 - 30 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>Requires Code 6111.</i> | -405.00 |
| 5911 | | 18.4 - 30 In. 8PR R1 Bias <i>Requires Code 6701.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5914 | | 19.5L - 24 In. 10PR R4 Bias <i>Requires Code 6114.</i> | -427.00 |
| 5133 | | 460/85R30 (18.4R30) R1W Radial <i>Requires code 6203 (Firestone).</i> | 1,660.00 |
| 5180 | | 420/85R30 (16.9R30) R1W Radial <i>Requires code 6180 (Michelin).</i> | 1,575.00 |
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| <i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader Compatibility Information.</i> | | | |
| 6111 | | 11.2 - 24 In. 6PR R1 Bias | -290.00 |
| 6114 | | 12.5/80 - 18 In. 6PR I3 (R4 Type) Bias | -775.00 |
| 6701 | | 12.4 - 24 In. 8PR R1 Bias | In Base Price |
| 6203 | | 320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial <i>Firestone Brand</i> | 843.00 |
| 6180 | | 280/85R24 (11.2R24) R1W Radial <i>Michelin Brand</i> | 735.00 |
| FRONT AXLE | | | |
| 6040 | | MFWD (4 Wheel Drive) | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100E Utility Tractor

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| FRONT AXLE ...Continued... | | | |
| FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES | | | |
| 8912 | | <p>Loader Preparation Package <i>Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader. Loader Preparation Package only compatible with 520M and 540M loaders (previously the H240 and H260). Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.</i></p> | 1,706.00 |
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| | | Cab Equipment | |
| AL80126 | | Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i> | 188.10 |
| AL80127 | | Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>Cab Compatible Only.</i> | 188.10 |
| | | Cold Weather Packages | |
| DZ102076 | | Engine Block Heater (110V) | 110.75 |
| | | Front Axle | |
| AL156778 | | Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Fits MFWD and Rear Axles. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. Tread Setting Should Not exceed 80 In. for Maximum Load Applications.</i> | 721.60 |
| | | Front Fenders | |
| LVB25776 | | Fixed Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit - (MFWD) without loader <i>Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.</i> | 861.30 |
| AL180328 | | Front Fenders 320 mm (12.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i> | 83.47 |
| AL180330 | | Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not Compatible with Loaders.</i> | 98.38 |
| AL180327 | | Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i> | 110.66 |
| | | Hood Guards | |
| BW16765 | | Hood Guard | 440.00 |
| | | Hydraulics | |
| BSJ10105 | | 3rd Function Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit (Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid) <i>Only for tractors already equipped with Dual Mid Hydraulics. Fits all FT4 5E 4 Cyl. Tractors that already have dual mid SCVs installed.</i> | 1,870.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100E Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BSJ10110 | | 3rd Rear SCV (Upgrade from 2 rear SCV) <i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves. Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves. Features: - Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent) - Flow priority to #1 valve - Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve</i> | 1,004.30 |
| BSJ10109 | | Dual Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control <i>Recommended for applications WITH Front Loaders.</i> | 1,460.80 |
| BSJ10194 | | Power Beyond Coupler Kit for 5E 4 Cylinder FT4 Tractors <i>Requires, at least, two rear Hydraulic Control Valves. For Hydraulic Motor Applications, Order Code 3330 or BSJ10110 Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve with Pressure Compensated Flow Control is Recommended. Order Separately.</i> | 484.00 |
| | | Lighting | |
| BSJ10478 | | LED ROPS mounted rear work lights | 227.70 |
| | | Lighting | |
| LVB25720 | | Auxiliary work light kit (2 lights) <i>Cab Tractors Only. Compatible at Front or Rear of Cab.</i> | 156.20 |
| RE244176 | | Beacon Light Kit <i>Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005).</i> | 271.13 |
| BLV10120 | | Beacon light kit <i>Cab tractors only</i> | 244.20 |
| BSJ10325 | | LED HEADLIGHTS | 297.00 |
| | | Lighting Equipment | |
| LVB25547 | | Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) <i>Open Station Only.</i> | 66.00 |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| BLV10370 | | 540/1000-rpm power take-off (PTO) kit <i>Converting from 540/540E to 540/1000. Also backwards compatible with 5E 4 cylinder and 5EN tractors starting MY2012 with green chassis.</i> | 1,615.90 |
| LVB25728 | | Backup Alarm Kit | 176.00 |
| R133359 | | Drawbar - Offset | 275.33 |
| R196191 | | Drawbar - Straight Heavy-Duty | 372.34 |
| RE39830 | | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar | 285.60 |
| RE39829 | | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar | 288.49 |
| BSJ10278 | | Horizontal Side Exhaust <i>5085E and 5100E Only.</i> | 2,370.50 |
| BSJ10264 | | Right Hand Door Kit (CAB ONLY) | 301.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100E Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| LVB26096 | | Single Horn Kit | 52.80 |
| BW15741 | | Stationary fenders (QuikTach) <i>For Tractors with Loader Installed.</i> | 607.20 |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| RE554568 | | 120 Amp Alternator | 764.70 |
| AH104259 | | Ash Tray <i>Cab only.</i> | 72.43 |
| LVB25785 | | Canopy - Deluxe <i>Includes Amber lights front and rear, hard liner and wiring harness. Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i> | 853.60 |
| LVB25783 | | Canopy mounting kit <i>Canopy ordered separately.</i> | 77.00 |
| T12553 | | Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>One required.</i> | 14.15 |
| AR60937 | | Cigarette Lighter <i>Cab only.</i> | 14.24 |
| R66432 | | Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i> | 17.42 |
| BSJ10163 | | Floodlamp/Work Lights, LED, (4 Lights) <i>Cab Only. Use for Front or Rear. Compatible with 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5075M, 5090M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models.</i> | 455.40 |
| BRE10151 | | Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 374.00 |
| BRE10153 | | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 129.80 |
| R262449 | | Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i> | 409.40 |
| BSJ10125 | | Instructional Seat Kit, CAB only | 633.60 |
| AL213203 | | Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank | 34.06 |
| LVB25727 | | PowrReverser modulation control kit <i>For 12x12 PR Tractors Only.</i> | 160.60 |
| RE567557 | | Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Standard) <i>Cab Only. (Not Satellite Capable)</i> | 473.76 |
| L154683 | | Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 203.84 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100E Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| L154682 | | Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 239.03 |
| L154684 | | Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 337.42 |
| RE244177 | | Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. OOS Only.</i> <i>Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.</i> | 36.84 |
| RE19428 | | Safety Chain Support Kit | 158.04 |
| AL71345 | | Security Door Lock Kit | 206.80 |
| AL203265 | | Service Horn | 41.13 |
| R213907 | | Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel. Starter bolts not included in this kit. R183851 bolt, quantity 8, needed</i> | 147.40 |
| BLV10173 | | Wiper and washer, rear | 355.30 |
| | | Operator's Station | |
| LVB24983 | | Air Seat Suspension Kit (Cab Only) <i>Kit contains seat suspension to change mechanical to air suspension. Kit does NOT include a seat.</i> | 749.10 |
| LVB25334 | | Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i> | 490.60 |
| BRE10015 | | Cell Phone Mount Kit | 67.10 |
| RE566705 | | Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i> | 25.96 |
| RE68495 | | Power Strip with Six Outlets | 56.07 |
| BRE10152 | | Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.</i> | 64.90 |
| | | Rear Fenders | |
| LVB25714 | | Rear fender extension <i>Cab Tractors only.</i> | 227.70 |
| LVB25066 | | Rear fender extension kit with work lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i> | 479.60 |
| | | Three-point Hitch | |
| TY27545 | | Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 | 580.37 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100E Utility Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**5075M Utility Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine**

ENGINE:

75 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm*
60 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM*
2.9L 3 Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere PowerTech Diesel Engine
EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Cold Start Aid - Glow Plugs
Water Separator Bowl
Anti-Freeze
Hand and Foot Throttle
Key Engine Shut Off
Fan Finger Guard

TRANSMISSION:

EH Differential Lock
Integrated Park Position
Neutral Start Safety Switch
Wet Traction Clutch

REAR AXLE:

Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives

FRONT AXLE:

Planetary Final Drives

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes
Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULICS:

Open Center Hydraulic System
Tandem Gear Pump 24.7 gpm (94 lpm)
Maximum Total Flow -
Steering Pump 6.3 gpm (24 lpm)
Implement Pump 18.4 gpm (70 lpm)

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:

Independent "Live" 540 rpm Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100 Engine rpm
Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO rpm @ 1645 Engine rpm
Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement
Wet PTO Clutch
Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO
Safety Start Switch

Flip Up PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
65-mm Lift Cylinders
Standard Adjustable Straight Drawbar
Telescoping Draft Links with Category II Balls
Lower Link Draft Sensing

INSTRUMENTATION:

Electric Fuel Gauge
Flashing Warning Lamp
High Beam Indicator Light
Service Transmission Indicator
PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode
Neutral Indicator (PR Only)
Tachometer/Hour Meter
Engine Oil Pressure
Hydraulic Temperature Indicator
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Alternator Indicator Light
Air Restriction Indicator Light
Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch
Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster
PTO Engagement Indicator Light

ELECTRICAL:

12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 925 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:

Two Front Halogen Headlights
Two Turn/Warning Lights
Dual Tail Lights

MISCELLANEOUS:

Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) Emblem
Toolbox
* Manufacturer's Rating
** Cold Cranking Amps

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

| | | | |
|--------|-----------------------|--|-----------|
| 191DLV | 5075M Utility Tractor | | 56,389.00 |
|--------|-----------------------|--|-----------|

DESTINATION

| | | | |
|------|---------------------------|--|---------------|
| 0240 | American Samoa | | No Added Cost |
| 0245 | Guam | | No Added Cost |
| 0203 | Puerto Rico | | No Added Cost |
| 024H | US Minor Outlying Islands | | No Added Cost |
| 020A | US Virgin Islands | | No Added Cost |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075M Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 0207 | | DESTINATION ...Continued... Saint Pierre and Miquelon | No Added Cost |
| 0202 | | North America United States | In Base Price |
| 0184 | | Canada | No Added Cost |
| 0205 | | French Quebec | No Added Cost |
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL | | | |
| 0409 | | ENGLISH | In Base Price |
| 0413 | | FRENCH | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | | SPANISH | No Added Cost |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1362 | | 12F/4R SyncShuttle Plus (30k) <i>Requires Option Code 2010 (Standard OOS) or 2055 (Standard Cab).</i> <i>Requires Option Code 4010 (Mechanical rear hitch)</i> | -3,188.00 |
| 1380 | | 16F/16R PowrReverser | In Base Price |
| 1390 | | 32F/16R PowrReverser Hi-Lo (40k) <i>Requires Option Code 6040 (MFWD).</i> <i>Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch).</i> <i>Not compatible with Option Code 2010 (Standard OOS).</i> | 1,747.00 |
| 1394 | | 32F/16R PowrReverser Hi-Lo (40k) with Creeper <i>Requires Option Code 6040 (MFWD).</i> <i>Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch).</i> <i>Not compatible with Option Code 2010 (Standard OOS).</i> | 4,471.00 |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 2005 | | Premium Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Includes all features of Standard Isolated Open Operator Station plus:</i> <i>Fender Extensions with Front Work Lights</i> <i>Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch)</i> <i>29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</i> | 526.00 |
| 2010 | | Standard Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Isolated Open Operator Station with Flat Floor</i> <i>Standard Floor mat</i> <i>Tilt and Telescoping Steering Column</i> <i>2-Post Isolated Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)</i> <i>Plexiglass Debris/Air Deflector with Grab Handles</i> <i>Speedometer</i> <i>Deluxe Seat with Swivel, Armrests, and Retractable Seat Belt</i> <i>Beverage Holder</i> <i>Two Rear Work Lights</i> <i>Flashing Warning Lights</i> <i>Dual Taillights</i> <i>29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</i> <i>Requires Option Code 4010 (Mechanical rear hitch)</i> | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075M Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 2055 | | OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... Standard Cab <i>Deluxe Isolated Cab with Flat Floor</i> <i>Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Left and Right Side Doors with Steps</i> <i>Air Conditioning and Heater</i> <i>Speedometer</i> <i>Beverage Holder</i> <i>Sunvisor for Front Window</i> <i>2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer</i> <i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Work Lights</i> <i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights</i> <i>Two Fender-Mounted Taillights</i> <i>Convenience Power Outlet</i> <i>Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)</i> <i>Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor</i> <i>Right-Hand Console Light</i> <i>Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)</i> <i>Rear window grab handle</i> <i>Bluetooth Ready</i> <i>36 U.S. Gallon (139 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</i> <i>29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity (High Crop Cab models)</i> <i>Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).</i> | 12,122.00 |
| 2060 | | Premium Cab <i>Includes Premium package, all features of Standard Cab plus:</i> <i>Load View Window (Sunroof) with Shade</i> <i>Front Sunshade</i> <i>Factory Installed Radio (Bluetooth and Satellite Capable)</i> <i>Rear Window Wiper</i> <i>Radio Antenna</i> <i>Additional Defrost Louvers</i> <i>Requires PowrReverser Transmission (1380, 1382, 1390 or 1394)</i> <i>Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).</i> <i>Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch)</i> <i>Requires Option code 6040 (MFWD)</i> | 13,845.00 |
| 2065 | | Narrow Cab <i>Includes all features and dimensions of Standard Cab with Narrow Fenders, plus High Capacity Fuel Tank</i> <i>42 U.S. Gallon (161 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</i> <i>Requires Option Code 3025 or 3010 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust or Horizontal Side Exhaust)</i> | 13,101.00 |
| MIRRORS | | | |
| 2511 | | Mirror Telescopic LH & RH <i>Available on Cab Tractors only</i> | 314.00 |
| 2500 | | Less Rear View Mirrors <i>Available on Cab Tractors only</i> | In Base Price |
| SEAT | | | |
| 2100 | | Mechanical Suspension seat | In Base Price |
| 2120 | | Air Suspension seat | 874.00 |
| 2121 | | Premium Air Suspension Seat <i>Includes heater and low frequency air suspension.</i> <i>Available on Cab Tractors only.</i> | 1,394.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075M Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT | | | |
| 2400 | | Less Instructional Seat | In Base Price |
| 2410 | | Instructional Seat with Seat-belt <i>Available on Cab Tractors only.</i> | 576.00 |
| EXHAUST | | | |
| 3010 | | Horizontal Side Exhaust | 486.00 |
| 3020 | | Vertical Exhaust <i>Available on Open Operator Station Tractors Only.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3025 | | Corner Post Deluxe Exhaust <i>Available on Cab Tractors Only.</i> | 621.00 |
| SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3325 | | 2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV | In Base Price |
| 3326 | | 3 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV | 913.00 |
| MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3400 | | Less Mid SCVs <i>Requires Code 4010 (Mechanical Rear Hitch Controls)</i> | -996.00 |
| 3420 | | 2 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick control | In Base Price |
| 3430 | | 3 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick Control | 797.00 |
| REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 3820 | | Two Speed PTO - 540/540E | In Base Price |
| HITCH CONTROLS | | | |
| 4010 | | Mechanical Rear Hitch Control <i>Not compatible with Code 2005 or 2065 (Premium Open Operator Station or Premium Cab)</i> | In Base Price |
| 4030 | | Electronic Hitch Control with Remote Control on LH Fender <i>Not compatible with Code 2010 (Standard Open Operator Station)</i> | 489.00 |
| DRAFT LINK | | | |
| 4110 | | Telescoping Draft Links with Ball End - Cat.2 | In Base Price |
| CENTER LINK | | | |
| 4210 | | Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Cat. 2 | In Base Price |
| STABILIZER | | | |
| 4420 | | LH & RH Stabilizer Bar | In Base Price |
| LIFT LINK | | | |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075M Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 4160 | | LIFT LINK ...Continued... LH Only Adjustment Lift Link <i>Right Hand side is Fixed.</i> | In Base Price |
| FRONT AXLE | | | |
| 6020 | | 2WD Front Axle <i>Requires Code 1362 or 1380 (12F/4R SyncShuttle Plus or 16F/16R PowrReverser)</i> | -7,085.00 |
| 6040 | | MFWD Front Axle | In Base Price |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5103 | | 22.5LL-16.1 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias <i>2WD Requires Code 6103 or 6113. MFWD Requires Code 6123.</i> | -1,488.00 |
| 5121 | | 16.9-30 6PR R1 Bias <i>2WD Requires Code 6112 or 6113 (Firestone) MFWD Requires Code 6111 (Goodyear)</i> | -2,145.00 |
| 5133 | | 460/85R30 (18.4R30) R1W Radial <i>2WD Requires Code 6112 (Firestone) MFWD Requires Code 6203 (Firestone)</i> | In Base Price |
| 5141 | | 380/85R38 (15.5R38) 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6210 (Firestone)</i> | -1,242.00 |
| 5151 | | 230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6131 (Kleber) for High Clearance Applications.</i> | 233.00 |
| 5155 | | 320/85R36 (12.4R36) R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6180 (Michelin)</i> | -836.00 |
| 5180 | | 420/85R30 (16.9R30) R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6200 (Michelin).</i> | -88.00 |
| 5191 | | 460/85R34 (18.4R34) R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6210 or 6120 (Michelin).</i> | 207.00 |
| 5192 | | 19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias <i>2WD Requires Code 6113 (Firestone). Requires Code 6133 (Goodyear).</i> | -2,169.00 |
| 5202 | | 420/85R34 (16.9R34) R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6210 (Michelin).</i> | 33.00 |
| 5203 | | 480/70R34 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6211 (Michelin)</i> | 916.00 |
| 5205 | | 23.1-26 8PR R3 <i>2WD Requires Code 6103 or 6113 (Titan). MFWD Requires Code 6214 (Titan).</i> | -886.00 |
| REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE | | | |
| 5999 | | No Rear Tire Brand Preference | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075M Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| <i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i> | | | |
| 6103 | | 27/12LL-15 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias | -1,956.00 |
| 6111 | | 11.2-24 6PR R1 Bias <i>Goodyear Brand</i> | -1,176.00 |
| 6112 | | 11L - 15 in. 8PR F2 Bias <i>Firestone Brand</i> | -2,405.00 |
| 6113 | | 11LL-15 In. 8PR F3 (Truck Type) Bias <i>Firestone Brand</i> | -2,382.00 |
| 6120 | | 380/85R24 - 14.9R24 R1W Radial <i>Michelin Brand</i> | 932.00 |
| 6123 | | 12LL-16.1 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias | -1,769.00 |
| 6131 | | 230/95R32 126A8 R1W Radial <i>Kleber Brand. Recommended for High Clearance Applications</i> | 340.00 |
| 6133 | | 12.5/80-18 In. 12PR R4 Bias <i>Goodyear Brand</i> | -1,580.00 |
| 6180 | | 280/85R24 (11.2R24) R1W Radial <i>Michelin Brand</i> | -112.00 |
| 6200 | | 320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial <i>Michelin Brand</i> | No Added Cost |
| 6203 | | 320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial <i>Firestone Brand</i> | In Base Price |
| 6210 | | 340/85R24 (13.6R24) 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Michelin or Firestone Brand</i> | 626.00 |
| 6211 | | 380/70R24 R1W Radial <i>Michelin Brand</i> | 920.00 |
| 6214 | | 44X18-20 4PR R3 Bias <i>Titan Brand</i> | -728.00 |
| FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE | | | |
| 6799 | | No Front Tire Brand Preference | In Base Price |

CAB OPERATOR'S STATION

| | | | |
|------|--|--|--------|
| 8280 | | Rear Window Wiper <i>In Base Equipment for R4 Premium Cab. Option applies to Standard Cab Only.</i> | 294.00 |
|------|--|--|--------|

POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS

| | | | |
|------|--|--|-------|
| 8386 | | PTO Remote Control and LH and RH Fenders | 64.00 |
|------|--|--|-------|

HITCH CYLINDERS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075M Utility Tractor

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | HITCH CYLINDERS ...Continued... | |
| 8458 | | 70 mm Hitch lift cylinder | 352.00 |
| | | FRONT FENDERS | |
| 8010 | | Front Fenders - Rigid (Axle Mounted) <i>Front fenders will restrict some front tires</i> | 570.00 |
| 8015 | | Front Fenders - Turnable (Axle Mounted) <i>Front fenders will restrict some front tires</i> | 876.00 |
| 8020 | | Rear Fender Extensions (Cab) <i>Not Compatible with Narrow Cab.</i> | 248.00 |
| | | LIGHTING EQUIPMENT | |
| 8725 | | Beacon Light LH Side mounted - (RH side traffic) | 214.00 |
| | | FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES | |
| 8910 | | Loader Preparation Package <i>Compatible with 540M (Previously H260) or H310 Loader. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard</i> | 1,766.00 |
| | | MISCELLANEOUS | |
| 8300 | | Cold Weather package - Coolant heater <i>Includes Coolant Heater</i> | 91.00 |
| 8955 | | Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.) | 189.00 |
| 8310 | | High Capacity Fuel Tank <i>Inner Fuel Tank 29 L/7 gal. additional for Open Station and High Crop Models, 31 L/8 gal. additional for Cab.</i> <i>* All Narrow Cab and 5115M models have high capacity tank in base equipment</i> | 211.00 |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | | Backhoes | |
| | BLV10950 | 595 Backhoe Kit | 2,712.60 |
| | | Backup Alarm | |
| | BSJ10442 | Backup Alarm Kit | 167.20 |
| | | Cab Equipment | |
| | RE282643 | Leather Steering Wheel | 179.21 |
| | AL80126 | Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i> | 188.10 |
| | AL80127 | Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i> | 188.10 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075M Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| BSJ10436 | | Exhaust Side Exhaust Kit <i>Not compatible with the following tire options: 230/95R48.</i> | 1,020.80 |
| AL156778 | | Front Axle Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Fits MFWD axles</i> <i>Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications.</i> <i>Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i> | 721.60 |
| LVB25776 | | Front Fenders Fixed Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit - (MFWD) without loader <i>Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.</i> | 861.30 |
| AL180328 | | Front Fenders 320 mm (12.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.</i> | 83.47 |
| AL180330 | | Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.</i> | 98.38 |
| AL180327 | | Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.</i> | 110.66 |
| BSJ10387 | | Front Hitch Front Hitch Attaching Parts - Augusta sourced - R4 | 4,530.90 |
| BW16765 | | Hood Guards Hood Guard | 440.00 |
| BSJ10441 | | Hydraulics 3rd Rear SCV (Upgrade from 2 rear SCV) <i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves.</i> <i>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves.</i> <i>Features:</i> <i>- Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)</i> <i>- Flow priority to #1 valve</i> <i>- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve</i> <i>Compatible with CAB or OPEN Station</i> | 1,004.30 |
| BSJ10283 | | CASE DRAIN <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir.</i> <i>Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) BSJ10282 Installed.</i> | 195.80 |
| BLV10074 | | Mid-couplers kit | 187.00 |
| BSJ10465 | | Oil Collection System <i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included).</i> | 116.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075M Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | BSJ10282 | POWER BEYOND | 342.10 |
| | | Lighting | |
| | LVB24997 | Auxiliary loader light kit <i>Requires Loader installation.</i> | 784.30 |
| | LVB25720 | Auxiliary work light kit (2 lights) | 156.20 |
| | RE244176 | Beacon Light Kit <i>Open Operator Station only</i> | 271.13 |
| | BLV10120 | Beacon light kit <i>Cab tractors only.</i> | 244.20 |
| | BSJ10325 | LED HEADLIGHTS | 297.00 |
| | | Mid Selective Control Valves | |
| | BSJ10330 | 2 Mechanical Mid-SCV with Joystick lever <i>Includes 2x Mid Control Valve for Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve. Does not include loader side frames. 5ML must also order the following - (1) SJ26965, (1)SJ30284, (1) R251414, (1) SU41309, (10) R94361, (4) 19M9140, (6) 19M9134</i> | 1,460.80 |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| | BLV10099 | 1000/540/540E-rpm power take-off (PTO) kit <i>Not compatible with any Tractor equipped with a single speed PTO (540 only). New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included.</i> | 1,532.30 |
| | RE554568 | 120 Amp Alternator <i>OOS models only</i> | 764.70 |
| | RE555751 | 200 Amp Alternator <i>Cab models only.</i> | 838.79 |
| | BSJ10101 | 3rd Mid SCV (upgrade from 2 Mid SCV) <i>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing 2 Mid SCV valves.</i> | 876.70 |
| | AH104259 | Ash Tray <i>Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.</i> | 72.43 |
| | LVB25785 | Canopy - Deluxe <i>Includes Amber lights front and rear, hard liner and wiring harness. Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i> | 853.60 |
| | LVB25783 | Canopy mounting kit <i>Operator Stations Only. Canopy ordered separately.</i> | 77.00 |
| | T21709 | Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i> | 15.70 |
| | T21706 | Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i> | 14.57 |
| | T12553 | Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I | 14.15 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075M Utility Tractor

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| AR60937 | | Cigarette Lighter <i>Cab only.</i> | 14.24 |
| RE52682 | | Convenience Outlet <i>Open Station only.</i> <i>Also order: (1) L157467 strap, (4) 37M70995 screws.</i> | 122.58 |
| R66432 | | Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i> | 17.42 |
| LVB25949 | | Drawbar - Hammerstrap and chain clevis kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included).</i> | 146.30 |
| LVB25716 | | Electrohydraulic (EH) hitch right fender switch kit <i>For Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch ONLY. Only compatible with Cab models</i> | 156.20 |
| BSJ10163 | | Floodlamp/Work Lights, LED, (4 Lights) <i>Cab Only. Use for Front or Rear.</i> | 455.40 |
| BRE10151 | | Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153).</i> <i>Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 374.00 |
| BRE10153 | | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 129.80 |
| R262449 | | Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i> | 409.40 |
| LVB25941 | | Heavy-duty drawbar kit <i>Kit contains Heavy Duty Drawbar with support assembly.</i> <i>Hardware and instructions included.</i> | 298.10 |
| BSJ10125 | | Instructional Seat Kit, CAB only | 633.60 |
| AL213203 | | Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank | 34.06 |
| BSJ10104 | | Mid Fuel Tank - OOS ONLY <i>Compatible with 5075M, 5090M, 5100M. Standard on 5115M and 5100MH models.</i> <i>Base Codes 191DLV, 252CLV, 253CLV</i> | 229.90 |
| LVB25727 | | PowrReverser modulation control kit | 160.60 |
| AT439279 | | Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Premium) <i>Cab Only. (Satellite Capable)</i> | 712.11 |
| RE567557 | | Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Standard) <i>Cab Only. (Not Satellite Capable)</i> | 473.76 |
| L154683 | | Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 203.84 |
| L154682 | | Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i> | 239.03 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075M Utility Tractor

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| L154684 | | Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i> | 337.42 |
| RE244177 | | Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.</i> | 36.84 |
| RE19428 | | Safety Chain Support Kit | 158.04 |
| BSJ10122 | | Satellite receiver and antenna only (Bosch specific) <i>All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready," including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers. Requires Radio Ordered Separately. Requires Radio Subscription Ordered Separately</i> | 243.10 |
| AL77888 | | Seat Backrest Extension <i>Premium Open Operator Station (Code 2005) Tractors ONLY.</i> | 280.94 |
| AT162291 | | Seat Backrest Extension <i>Cab Tractors ONLY.</i> | 200.23 |
| AL71345 | | Security Door Lock Kit | 206.80 |
| AL203265 | | Service Horn <i>Requires bolt and nut 19m7865 and 14m7298.</i> | 41.13 |
| BW16094 | | Stationary fenders <i>Compatible with H260 and H310 Loader only. Loader ordered separately. Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.</i> | 561.00 |
| R127764 | | Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one | 140.80 |
| R213907 | | Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.</i> | 147.40 |
| BLV10173 | | Wiper and washer, rear | 355.30 |
| | | Operator's Station | |
| LVB25334 | | Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i> | 490.60 |
| BRE10015 | | Cell Phone Mount Kit | 67.10 |
| RE566705 | | Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 USB devices. Cab models only.</i> | 25.96 |
| RE68495 | | Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>Cab Tractors ONLY (codes 2050, 2055, or 2060). Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 Ordered Separately.</i> | 56.07 |
| BRE10152 | | Self - Leveling Cup Holder | 64.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075M Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Rear Fenders | |
| LVB25714 | | Rear fender extension <i>Cab tractors only.</i> <i>Interference may occur with some implements when raising the hitch.</i> | 227.70 |
| LVB25066 | | Rear fender extension kit with work lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i> | 479.60 |
| | | Rear Hitch | |
| LVB25976 | | iMatch Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507).</i> <i>Not compatible with LVB25941 (Heavy Duty Hitch Kit).</i> | 376.20 |
| | | Three-point Hitch | |
| TY27545 | | Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>Interference may occur when raising the hitch if extended fenders are configured.</i> | 580.37 |

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**5090M Utility Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine**

ENGINE:

90 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm*
 75 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 rpm*
 EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
 Turbocharger with Intercooler
 4.5L PowerTech Diesel Engine
 4 Valve HPCR
 Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
 DEF Tank capacity (3.2 gal)
 Cold Start Aid - Air Intake Heater
 Hand and Foot Throttle
 Key Engine Shut Off
 Water Separator Bowl
TRANSMISSION:
 EH Differential Lock
 Hydraulic Oil Cooler
 Wet Traction Clutch
 Park Lock
 Neutral Start Safety Switch
REAR AXLE:
 Flanged Rear Axle
 Planetary Final Drives
FRONT AXLE:
 Planetary Final Drives
STEERING AND BRAKES:
 Hydrostatic Power Steering
 Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and
 Self-Adjusting
HYDRAULIC:
 Open Center Hydraulic System
 Tandem Gear Pump 24.7 gpm (94 lpm)
 Maximum Total Flow -
 Steering Pump 6.3 gpm (24 lpm)
 Implement Pump 18.4 gpm (70 lpm)
POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:
 Independent "Live" 540 rpm Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100
 Engine rpm
 Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO rpm @ 1645 Engine
 rpm
 Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement
 Wet PTO Clutch
 Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO
 Safety Start Switch
 Flip Up PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

65-mm Lift Cylinders
 Standard Adjustable Straight Drawbar
 Telescoping Draft Links with
 Category II Balls
 Lower Link Draft Sensing
INSTRUMENTATION:
 Electric Fuel Gauge
 Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning
 Signal
 Flashing Warning Lamp
 High Beam Indicator Light
 Service Transmission Indicator
 PTO Speed Indicator
 Neutral Indicator (PR Only)
 Tachometer/Hour Meter
 Engine Oil Pressure
 Hydraulic Temperature Indicator
 Alternator Indicator Light
 Air Restriction Indicator Light
 Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch
 Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster
 PTO Engagement Light (Rear PTO)
ELECTRICAL:
 12-Volt Electrical System
 One Battery - 925 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve
 Capacity
 7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket
LIGHTS:
 Two Front Halogen Headlights
 Two Turn/Warning Lights
 Dual Tail Lights
MISCELLANEOUS:
 Slow-moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem
 Toolbox
 * Manufacturer's Rating
 ** Cold Cranking Amps

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

| | | |
|--------|-----------------------|-----------|
| 252CLV | 5090M Utility Tractor | 61,376.00 |
|--------|-----------------------|-----------|

DESTINATION

| | | |
|------|---------------------------|---------------|
| 0240 | American Samoa | No Added Cost |
| 0245 | Guam | No Added Cost |
| 0203 | Puerto Rico | No Added Cost |
| 024H | US Minor Outlying Islands | No Added Cost |
| 020A | US Virgin Islands | No Added Cost |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090M Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| DESTINATION ...Continued... | | | |
| 0207 | | Saint Pierre and Miquelon | No Added Cost |
| North America | | | |
| 0202 | | United States | In Base Price |
| 0184 | | Canada | No Added Cost |
| 0205 | | French Quebec | No Added Cost |
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL | | | |
| 0409 | | ENGLISH | In Base Price |
| 0413 | | FRENCH | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | | SPANISH | No Added Cost |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1362 | | 12F/4R SyncShuttle Plus (30k) <i>Requires Option Code 2010 (Standard OOS) or 2055 (Standard Cab). Requires Option Code 4010 (Mechanical rear hitch)</i> | -3,188.00 |
| 1380 | | 16F/16R PowrReverser | In Base Price |
| 1390 | | 32F/16R PowrReverser Hi-Lo (40k) <i>Requires Option Code 6040 (MFWD). Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch). Not compatible with Option Code 2010 (Standard OOS).</i> | 1,747.00 |
| 1394 | | 32F/16R PowrReverser Hi-Lo (40k) with Creeper <i>Requires Option Code 6040 (MFWD). Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch). Not compatible with Option Code 2010 (Standard OOS).</i> | 4,471.00 |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 2005 | | Premium Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Includes all features of Standard Isolated Open Operator Station plus: Fender Extensions with Front Work Lights Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch) 29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</i> | 526.00 |
| 2010 | | Standard Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Isolated Open Operator Station with Flat Floor Standard Floor mat Tilt and Telescoping Steering Column 2-Post Isolated Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS) Plexiglass Debris/Air Deflector with Grab Handles Speedometer Deluxe Seat with Swivel, Armrests, and Retractable Seat Belt Beverage Holder Two Rear Work Lights Flashing Warning Lights Dual Taillights 29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity Requires Option Code 4010 (Mechanical rear hitch)</i> | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090M Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... | | | |
| 2055 | | Standard Cab <i>Deluxe Isolated Cab with Flat Floor</i> <i>Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Left and Right Side Doors with Steps</i> <i>Air Conditioning and Heater</i> <i>Speedometer</i> <i>Beverage Holder</i> <i>Sunvisor for Front Window</i> <i>2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer</i> <i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Work Lights</i> <i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights</i> <i>Two Fender-Mounted Taillights</i> <i>Convenience Power Outlet</i> <i>Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)</i> <i>Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor</i> <i>Right-Hand Console Light</i> <i>Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)</i> <i>Rear window grab handle</i> <i>Bluetooth Ready</i> <i>36 U.S. Gallon (139 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</i> <i>29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity (High Crop Cab models)</i> <i>Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).</i> | 12,122.00 |
| 2060 | | Premium Cab <i>Includes Premium package, all features of Standard Cab plus:</i> <i>Load View Window (Sunroof) with Shade</i> <i>Front Sunshade</i> <i>Factory Installed Radio (Bluetooth and Satellite Capable)</i> <i>Rear Window Wiper</i> <i>Radio Antenna</i> <i>Additional Defrost Louvers</i> <i>Requires PowrReverser Transmission (1380, 1382, 1390 or 1394)</i> <i>Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).</i> <i>Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch)</i> <i>Requires Option code 6040 (MFWD)</i> | 13,845.00 |
| 2065 | | Narrow Cab <i>Includes all features and dimensions of Standard Cab with Narrow Fenders, plus High Capacity Fuel Tank</i> <i>42 U.S. Gallon (161 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</i> <i>Requires Option Code 3025 or 3010 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust or Horizontal Side Exhaust)</i> | 13,101.00 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| MIRRORS | | | |
| 2511 | | Mirror Telescopic LH & RH <i>Available on Cab Tractors only</i> | 314.00 |
| 2500 | | Less Rear View Mirrors <i>Available on Cab Tractors only</i> | In Base Price |
| <hr/> | | | |
| SEAT | | | |
| 2100 | | Mechanical Suspension seat | In Base Price |
| 2120 | | Air Suspension seat | 874.00 |
| 2121 | | Premium Air Suspension Seat <i>Includes heater and low frequency air suspension.</i> <i>Available on Cab Tractors only.</i> | 1,394.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090M Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| SEAT ...Continued... | | | |
| CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT | | | |
| 2400 | | Less Instructional Seat | In Base Price |
| 2410 | | Instructional Seat with Seat-belt <i>Available on Cab Tractors only.</i> | 576.00 |
| EXHAUST | | | |
| 3010 | | Horizontal Side Exhaust | 486.00 |
| 3020 | | Vertical Exhaust <i>Available on Open Operator Station Tractors Only.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3025 | | Corner Post Deluxe Exhaust <i>Available on Cab Tractors Only.</i> | 621.00 |
| SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3325 | | 2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV | In Base Price |
| 3326 | | 3 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV | 913.00 |
| MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3400 | | Less Mid SCVs <i>Requires Code 4010 (Mechanical Rear Hitch Controls)</i> | -996.00 |
| 3420 | | 2 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick control | In Base Price |
| 3430 | | 3 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick Control | 797.00 |
| REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 3820 | | Two Speed PTO - 540/540E | In Base Price |
| HITCH CONTROLS | | | |
| 4010 | | Mechanical Rear Hitch Control <i>Not compatible with Code 2005 or 2065 (Premium Open Operator Station or Premium Cab)</i> | In Base Price |
| 4030 | | Electronic Hitch Control with Remote Control on LH Fender <i>Not compatible with Code 2010 (Standard Open Operator Station)</i> | 489.00 |
| DRAFT LINK | | | |
| 4110 | | Telescoping Draft Links with Ball End - Cat.2 | In Base Price |
| CENTER LINK | | | |
| 4210 | | Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Cat. 2 | In Base Price |
| STABILIZER | | | |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090M Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| STABILIZER ...Continued... | | | |
| 4420 | | LH & RH Stabilizer Bar | In Base Price |
| LIFT LINK | | | |
| 4160 | | LH Only Adjustment Lift Link <i>Right Hand side is Fixed.</i> | In Base Price |
| FRONT AXLE | | | |
| 6020 | | 2WD Front Axle <i>Requires Code 1362 or 1380 (12F/4R SyncShuttle Plus or 16F/16R PowrReverser)</i> | -7,085.00 |
| 6040 | | MFWD Front Axle | In Base Price |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5103 | | 22.5LL-16.1 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias <i>2WD Requires Code 6103 or 6113. MFWD Requires Code 6123.</i> | -1,488.00 |
| 5121 | | 16.9-30 6PR R1 Bias <i>2WD Requires Code 6112 or 6113 (Firestone) MFWD Requires Code 6111 (Goodyear)</i> | -2,145.00 |
| 5133 | | 460/85R30 (18.4R30) R1W Radial <i>2WD Requires Code 6112 (Firestone) MFWD Requires Code 6203 (Firestone)</i> | In Base Price |
| 5141 | | 380/85R38 (15.5R38) 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6210 (Firestone)</i> | -1,242.00 |
| 5151 | | 230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6131 (Kleber) for High Clearance Applications.</i> | 233.00 |
| 5155 | | 320/85R36 (12.4R36) R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6180 (Michelin)</i> | -836.00 |
| 5180 | | 420/85R30 (16.9R30) R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6200 (Michelin).</i> | -88.00 |
| 5191 | | 460/85R34 (18.4R34) R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6210 or 6120 (Michelin).</i> | 207.00 |
| 5192 | | 19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias <i>2WD Requires Code 6113 (Firestone). Requires Code 6133 (Goodyear).</i> | -2,169.00 |
| 5202 | | 420/85R34 (16.9R34) R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6210 (Michelin).</i> | 33.00 |
| 5203 | | 480/70R34 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6211 (Michelin)</i> | 916.00 |
| 5205 | | 23.1-26 8PR R3 <i>2WD Requires Code 6103 or 6113 (Titan). MFWD Requires Code 6214 (Titan).</i> | -886.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090M Utility Tractor

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE | | | |
| 5999 | | No Rear Tire Brand Preference | In Base Price |
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| <i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i> | | | |
| 6103 | | 27/12LL-15 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias | -1,956.00 |
| 6111 | | 11.2-24 6PR R1 Bias <i>Goodyear Brand</i> | -1,176.00 |
| 6112 | | 11L - 15 in. 8PR F2 Bias <i>Firestone Brand</i> | -2,405.00 |
| 6113 | | 11LL-15 In. 8PR F3 (Truck Type) Bias <i>Firestone Brand</i> | -2,382.00 |
| 6120 | | 380/85R24 - 14.9R24 R1W Radial <i>Michelin Brand</i> | 932.00 |
| 6123 | | 12LL-16.1 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias | -1,769.00 |
| 6131 | | 230/95R32 126A8 R1W Radial <i>Kleber Brand. Recommended for High Clearance Applications</i> | 340.00 |
| 6133 | | 12.5/80-18 In. 12PR R4 Bias <i>Goodyear Brand</i> | -1,580.00 |
| 6180 | | 280/85R24 (11.2R24) R1W Radial <i>Michelin Brand</i> | -112.00 |
| 6200 | | 320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial <i>Michelin Brand</i> | No Added Cost |
| 6203 | | 320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial <i>Firestone Brand</i> | In Base Price |
| 6210 | | 340/85R24 (13.6R24) 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Michelin or Firestone Brand</i> | 626.00 |
| 6211 | | 380/70R24 R1W Radial <i>Michelin Brand</i> | 920.00 |
| 6214 | | 44X18-20 4PR R3 Bias <i>Titan Brand</i> | -728.00 |
| FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE | | | |
| 6799 | | No Front Tire Brand Preference | In Base Price |
| CAB OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 8280 | | Rear Window Wiper <i>In Base Equipment for R4 Premium Cab. Option applies to Standard Cab Only.</i> | 294.00 |
| POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS | | | |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090M Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 8386 | | POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS ...Continued... PTO Remote Control and LH and RH Fenders | 64.00 |
| 8458 | | HITCH CYLINDERS 70 mm Hitch lift cylinder | 352.00 |
| 8010 | | FRONT FENDERS Front Fenders - Rigid (Axle Mounted) <i>Front fenders will restrict some front tires</i> | 570.00 |
| 8015 | | Front Fenders - Turnable (Axle Mounted) <i>Front fenders will restrict some front tires</i> | 876.00 |
| 8020 | | Rear Fender Extensions (Cab) <i>Not Compatible with Narrow Cab.</i> | 248.00 |
| 8725 | | LIGHTING EQUIPMENT Beacon Light LH Side mounted - (RH side traffic) | 214.00 |
| 8910 | | FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES Loader Preparation Package <i>Compatible with 540M (Previously H260) or H310 Loader. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard</i> | 1,766.00 |
| 8300 | | MISCELLANEOUS Cold Weather package - Coolant heater <i>Includes Coolant Heater</i> | 91.00 |
| 8955 | | Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.) | 189.00 |
| 8310 | | High Capacity Fuel Tank <i>Inner Fuel Tank 29 L/7 gal. additional for Open Station and High Crop Models, 31 L/8 gal. additional for Cab.</i> <i>* All Narrow Cab and 5115M models have high capacity tank in base equipment</i> | 211.00 |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| BPF11130 | | AutoTrac Universal Supplemental Kits AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA" <i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors. Requires BPF11129 AutoTrac Universal guidance harness kit and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).</i> | 220.00 |
| BPF11129 | | FT4 GreenStar Harness <i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors. Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines. Requires BPF11130 AutoTrac Universal steering supplemental kit - AA and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).</i> | 511.50 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090M Utility Tractor

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Backhoes | |
| BLV10950 | | 595 Backhoe Kit | 2,712.60 |
| | | Backup Alarm | |
| BSJ10442 | | Backup Alarm Kit | 167.20 |
| | | Cab Equipment | |
| RE282643 | | Leather Steering Wheel | 179.21 |
| AL80126 | | Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i> | 188.10 |
| AL80127 | | Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i> | 188.10 |
| | | Cold Weather Packages | |
| DZ102076 | | Engine Block Heater (110V) | 110.75 |
| | | Exhaust | |
| BSJ10435 | | Side Exhaust Kit <i>Not compatible with the following tire options: 230/95R48. When installing on a 5M FT4 tractor with a loader installed, also order hose guard W45680.</i> | 1,020.80 |
| | | Front Axle | |
| AL156778 | | Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Fits MFWD axles Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications. Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i> | 721.60 |
| | | Front Fenders | |
| LVB25776 | | Fixed Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit - (MFWD) without loader <i>Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.</i> | 861.30 |
| AL180328 | | Front Fenders 320 mm (12.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.</i> | 83.47 |
| AL180330 | | Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.</i> | 98.38 |
| AL180327 | | Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.</i> | 110.66 |
| | | Front Hitch | |
| BSJ10387 | | Front Hitch Attaching Parts - Augusta sourced - R4 | 4,530.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090M Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| BLV10679 | | Front Power Take-off (Pto) Auxiliary Front Drive Coupler Kit | 1,032.90 |
| BW16765 | | Hood Guards Hood Guard | 440.00 |
| BSJ10441 | | Hydraulics 3rd Rear SCV (Upgrade from 2 rear SCV) <i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves. Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves. Features:</i> - Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent) - Flow priority to #1 valve - Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve <i>Compatible with CAB or OPEN Station</i> | 1,004.30 |
| BSJ10283 | | CASE DRAIN <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) BSJ10282 Installed.</i> | 195.80 |
| BSJ10465 | | Oil Collection System <i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included).</i> | 116.60 |
| BSJ10282 | | POWER BEYOND | 342.10 |
| LVB24997 | | Lighting Auxiliary loader light kit <i>Requires Loader installation.</i> | 784.30 |
| LVB25720 | | Auxiliary work light kit (2 lights) | 156.20 |
| RE244176 | | Beacon Light Kit <i>Open Operator Station only</i> | 271.13 |
| BLV10120 | | Beacon light kit <i>Cab tractors only.</i> | 244.20 |
| BSJ10325 | | LED HEADLIGHTS | 297.00 |
| BSJ10450 | | Machine Connectivity JDLink Mounting Kit, Cab models <i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5R tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA10879 through parts. (R4)</i> | 181.50 |
| BSJ10451 | | JDLink Mounting Kit, OOS models <i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5ML tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA11136 through parts. (R4)</i> | 543.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090M Utility Tractor

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Mid Selective Control Valves | |
| BSJ10330 | | 2 Mechanical Mid-SCV with Joystick lever <i>Includes 2x Mid Control Valve for Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve. Does not include loader side frames. 5ML must also order the following - (1) SJ26965, (1) SJ30284, (1) R251414, (1) SU41309, (10) R94361, (4) 19M9140, (6) 19M9134</i> | 1,460.80 |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| BLV10099 | | 1000/540/540E-rpm power take-off (PTO) kit <i>Not compatible with any Tractor equipped with a single speed PTO (540 only). New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included.</i> | 1,532.30 |
| RE554568 | | 120 Amp Alternator <i>OOS models only</i> | 764.70 |
| RE555751 | | 200 Amp Alternator <i>Cab models only.</i> | 838.79 |
| BSJ10101 | | 3rd Mid SCV (upgrade from 2 Mid SCV) <i>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing 2 Mid SCV valves.</i> | 876.70 |
| AH104259 | | Ash Tray <i>Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.</i> | 72.43 |
| LVB25785 | | Canopy - Deluxe <i>Includes Amber lights front and rear, hard liner and wiring harness. Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i> | 853.60 |
| LVB25783 | | Canopy mounting kit <i>Operator Stations Only. Canopy ordered separately.</i> | 77.00 |
| T21709 | | Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i> | 15.70 |
| T21706 | | Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i> | 14.57 |
| T12553 | | Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I | 14.15 |
| AR60937 | | Cigarette Lighter <i>Cab only.</i> | 14.24 |
| RE52682 | | Convenience Outlet <i>Open Station only. Also order: (1) L157467 strap, (4) 37M70995 screws.</i> | 122.58 |
| R66432 | | Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i> | 17.42 |
| LVB25949 | | Drawbar - Hammerstrap and chain clevis kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included).</i> | 146.30 |
| LVB25716 | | Electrohydraulic (EH) hitch right fender switch kit <i>For Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch ONLY. Only compatible with Cab models</i> | 156.20 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090M Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BSJ10163 | | Floodlamp/Work Lights, LED, (4 Lights) <i>Cab Only. Use for Front or Rear.</i> | 455.40 |
| BRE10151 | | Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 374.00 |
| BRE10153 | | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 129.80 |
| R262449 | | Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i> | 409.40 |
| LVB25941 | | Heavy-duty drawbar kit <i>Kit contains Heavy Duty Drawbar with support assembly. Hardware and instructions included.</i> | 298.10 |
| BSJ10125 | | Instructional Seat Kit, CAB only | 633.60 |
| AL213203 | | Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank | 34.06 |
| BSJ10104 | | Mid Fuel Tank - OOS ONLY <i>Compatible with 5075M, 5090M, 5100M. Standard on 5115M and 5100MH models. Base Codes 191DLV, 252CLV, 253CLV</i> | 229.90 |
| LVB25727 | | PowrReverser modulation control kit | 160.60 |
| AT439279 | | Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Premium) <i>Cab Only. (Satellite Capable)</i> | 712.11 |
| RE567557 | | Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Standard) <i>Cab Only. (Not Satellite Capable)</i> | 473.76 |
| L154683 | | Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 203.84 |
| L154682 | | Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i> | 239.03 |
| L154684 | | Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i> | 337.42 |
| RE244177 | | Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.</i> | 36.84 |
| RE19428 | | Safety Chain Support Kit | 158.04 |
| BSJ10122 | | Satellite receiver and antenna only (Bosch specific) <i>All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready," including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers. Requires Radio Ordered Separately. Requires Radio Subscription Ordered Separately</i> | 243.10 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090M Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| AL77888 | | Seat Backrest Extension <i>Premium Open Operator Station (Code 2005) Tractors ONLY.</i> | 280.94 |
| AT162291 | | Seat Backrest Extension <i>Cab Tractors ONLY.</i> | 200.23 |
| AL71345 | | Security Door Lock Kit | 206.80 |
| AL203265 | | Service Horn <i>Requires bolt and nut 19m7865 and 14m7298.</i> | 41.13 |
| BSJ10102 | | Shield Kit, Fuel Tank (under) <i>Not compatible with backhoe attachment.</i> | 154.00 |
| BW16094 | | Stationary fenders <i>Compatible with H260 and H310 Loader only. Loader ordered separately. Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.</i> | 561.00 |
| R127764 | | Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one | 140.80 |
| R213907 | | Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.</i> | 147.40 |
| BLV10173 | | Wiper and washer, rear | 355.30 |
| | | Operator's Station | |
| LVB25334 | | Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i> | 490.60 |
| BRE10015 | | Cell Phone Mount Kit | 67.10 |
| RE566705 | | Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 USB devices. Cab models only.</i> | 25.96 |
| RE68495 | | Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>Cab Tractors ONLY (codes 2050, 2055, or 2060). Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 Ordered Separately.</i> | 56.07 |
| BRE10152 | | Self - Leveling Cup Holder | 64.90 |
| | | Rear Fenders | |
| LVB25714 | | Rear fender extension <i>Cab tractors only. Interference may occur with some implements when raising the hitch.</i> | 227.70 |
| LVB25066 | | Rear fender extension kit with work lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i> | 479.60 |
| | | Rear Hitch | |
| LVB25976 | | iMatch Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507). Not compatible with LVB25941 (Heavy Duty Hitch Kit).</i> | 376.20 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090M Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| TY27545 | | Three-point Hitch Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>Interference may occur when raising the hitch if extended fenders are configured.</i> | 580.37 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090M Utility Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**5100M Utility Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine**

ENGINE:

100 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm*
85 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 rpm*
EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
Turbocharger with Intercooler
4.5L PowerTech Diesel Engine
Turbocharger with Intercooler
4 Valve HPCR
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
DEF Tank capacity (3.2 gal)
Cold Start Aid - Air Intake Heater
Hand and Foot Throttle
Key Engine Shut Off
Water Separator Bowl

TRANSMISSION:

EH Differential Lock
Hydraulic Oil Cooler
Wet Traction Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Start Safety Switch
REAR AXLE:
Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives
FRONT AXLE:
Planetary Final Drives
STERING AND BRAKES:
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and
Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULIC:

Open Center Hydraulic System
Tandem Gear Pump 24.7 gpm (94 lpm)
Maximum Total Flow -
Steering Pump 6.3 gpm (24 lpm)
Implement Pump 18.4 gpm (70 lpm)

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:

Independent "Live" 540 rpm Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100
Engine rpm
Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO rpm @ 1645 Engine
rpm
Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement
Wet PTO Clutch
Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO
Safety Start Switch

Flip Up PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
65-mm Lift Cylinder
Standard Adjustable Straight Drawbar
Telescoping Draft Links with
Category II Balls
Lower Link Draft Sensing
INSTRUMENTATION:
Electric Fuel Gauge
Flashing Warning Lamp
High Beam Indicator Light
Service Transmission Indicator
PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode
Neutral Indicator (PR Only)
Tachometer/Hour Meter
Engine Oil Pressure
Hydraulic Temperature Indicator
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning
Signal

Alternator Indicator Light
Air Restriction Indicator Light
Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch
Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster
PTO Engagement Light (Rear PTO)

ELECTRICAL:

12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 925 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve
Capacity

7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:

Two Front Halogen Headlights
Two Turn/Warning Lights
Dual Tail Lights

MISCELLANEOUS:

Slow-moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem
Toolbox
* Manufacturer's Rating
** Cold Cranking Amps

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

| BASE MACHINE | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------------------|---------------|
| 253CLV | | 5100M Utility Tractor | 64,702.00 |
| DESTINATION | | | |
| 0240 | | American Samoa | No Added Cost |
| 0245 | | Guam | No Added Cost |
| 0203 | | Puerto Rico | No Added Cost |
| 024H | | US Minor Outlying Islands | No Added Cost |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100M Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 020A | | DESTINATION ...Continued... US Virgin Islands | No Added Cost |
| 0207 | | Saint Pierre and Miquelon | No Added Cost |
| 0202 | | North America United States | In Base Price |
| 0184 | | Canada | No Added Cost |
| 0205 | | French Quebec | No Added Cost |
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL | | | |
| 0409 | | ENGLISH | In Base Price |
| 0413 | | FRENCH | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | | SPANISH | No Added Cost |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1362 | | 12F/4R SyncShuttle Plus (30k) <i>Requires Option Code 2010 (Standard OOS) or 2055 (Standard Cab).</i> <i>Requires Option Code 4010 (Mechanical rear hitch)</i> | -3,188.00 |
| 1380 | | 16F/16R PowrReverser | In Base Price |
| 1390 | | 32F/16R PowrReverser Hi-Lo (40k) <i>Requires Option Code 6040 (MFWD).</i> <i>Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch).</i> <i>Not compatible with Option Code 2010 (Standard OOS).</i> | 1,747.00 |
| 1394 | | 32F/16R PowrReverser Hi-Lo (40k) with Creeper <i>Requires Option Code 6040 (MFWD).</i> <i>Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch).</i> <i>Not compatible with Option Code 2010 (Standard OOS).</i> | 4,471.00 |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 2005 | | Premium Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Includes all features of Standard Isolated Open Operator Station plus:</i> <i>Fender Extensions with Front Work Lights</i> <i>Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch)</i> <i>29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</i> | 526.00 |
| 2010 | | Standard Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Isolated Open Operator Station with Flat Floor</i> <i>Standard Floor mat</i> <i>Tilt and Telescoping Steering Column</i> <i>2-Post Isolated Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)</i> <i>Plexiglass Debris/Air Deflector with Grab Handles</i> <i>Speedometer</i> <i>Deluxe Seat with Swivel, Armrests, and Retractable Seat Belt</i> <i>Beverage Holder</i> <i>Two Rear Work Lights</i> <i>Flashing Warning Lights</i> <i>Dual Taillights</i> <i>29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</i> | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100M Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Requires Option Code 4010 (Mechanical rear hitch)</i> | | | |
| 2055 | | Standard Cab <i>Deluxe Isolated Cab with Flat Floor Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column Left and Right Side Doors with Steps Air Conditioning and Heater Speedometer Beverage Holder Sunvisor for Front Window 2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Work Lights Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights Two Fender-Mounted Taillights Convenience Power Outlet Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets) Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor Right-Hand Console Light Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring) Rear window grab handle Bluetooth Ready 36 U.S. Gallon (139 L) Fuel Tank Capacity 29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity (High Crop Cab models) Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).</i> | 12,122.00 |
| 2060 | | Premium Cab <i>Includes Premium package, all features of Standard Cab plus: Load View Window (Sunroof) with Shade Front Sunshade Factory Installed Radio (Bluetooth and Satellite Capable) Rear Window Wiper Radio Antenna Additional Defrost Louvers Requires PowrReverser Transmission (1380, 1382, 1390 or 1394) Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust). Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch) Requires Option code 6040 (MFWD)</i> | 13,845.00 |
| 2065 | | Narrow Cab <i>Includes all features and dimensions of Standard Cab with Narrow Fenders, plus High Capacity Fuel Tank 42 U.S. Gallon (161 L) Fuel Tank Capacity Requires Option Code 3025 or 3010 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust or Horizontal Side Exhaust)</i> | 13,101.00 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| MIRRORS | | | |
| 2511 | | Mirror Telescopic LH & RH <i>Available on Cab Tractors only</i> | 314.00 |
| 2500 | | Less Rear View Mirrors <i>Available on Cab Tractors only</i> | In Base Price |
| <hr/> | | | |
| SEAT | | | |
| 2100 | | Mechanical Suspension seat | In Base Price |
| 2120 | | Air Suspension seat | 874.00 |
| 2121 | | Premium Air Suspension Seat <i>Includes heater and low frequency air suspension.</i> | 1,394.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100M Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| SEAT ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Available on Cab Tractors only.</i> | | | |
| CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT | | | |
| 2400 | | Less Instructional Seat | In Base Price |
| 2410 | | Instructional Seat with Seat-belt <i>Available on Cab Tractors only.</i> | 576.00 |
| EXHAUST | | | |
| 3010 | | Horizontal Side Exhaust | 486.00 |
| 3020 | | Vertical Exhaust <i>Available on Open Operator Station Tractors Only.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3025 | | Corner Post Deluxe Exhaust <i>Available on Cab Tractors Only.</i> | 621.00 |
| SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3325 | | 2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV | In Base Price |
| 3326 | | 3 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV | 913.00 |
| MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3400 | | Less Mid SCVs <i>Requires Code 4010 (Mechanical Rear Hitch Controls)</i> | -996.00 |
| 3420 | | 2 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick control | In Base Price |
| 3430 | | 3 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick Control | 797.00 |
| REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 3820 | | Two Speed PTO - 540/540E | In Base Price |
| HITCH CONTROLS | | | |
| 4010 | | Mechanical Rear Hitch Control <i>Not compatible with Code 2005 or 2065 (Premium Open Operator Station or Premium Cab)</i> | In Base Price |
| 4030 | | Electronic Hitch Control with Remote Control on LH Fender <i>Not compatible with Code 2010 (Standard Open Operator Station)</i> | 489.00 |
| DRAFT LINK | | | |
| 4110 | | Telescoping Draft Links with Ball End - Cat.2 | In Base Price |
| CENTER LINK | | | |
| 4210 | | Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Cat. 2 | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100M Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| STABILIZER | | | |
| 4420 | | LH & RH Stabilizer Bar | In Base Price |
| LIFT LINK | | | |
| 4160 | | LH Only Adjustment Lift Link <i>Right Hand side is Fixed.</i> | In Base Price |
| FRONT AXLE | | | |
| 6020 | | 2WD Front Axle <i>Requires Code 1362 or 1380 (12F/4R SyncShuttle Plus or 16F/16R PowrReverser)</i> | -7,085.00 |
| 6040 | | MFWD Front Axle | In Base Price |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5103 | | 22.5LL-16.1 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias <i>2WD Requires Code 6103 or 6113. MFWD Requires Code 6123.</i> | -1,488.00 |
| 5121 | | 16.9-30 6PR R1 Bias <i>2WD Requires Code 6112 or 6113 (Firestone) MFWD Requires Code 6111 (Goodyear)</i> | -2,145.00 |
| 5133 | | 460/85R30 (18.4R30) R1W Radial <i>2WD Requires Code 6112 (Firestone) MFWD Requires Code 6203 (Firestone)</i> | In Base Price |
| 5141 | | 380/85R38 (15.5R38) 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6210 (Firestone)</i> | -1,242.00 |
| 5151 | | 230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6131 (Kleber) for High Clearance Applications.</i> | 233.00 |
| 5155 | | 320/85R36 (12.4R36) R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6180 (Michelin)</i> | -836.00 |
| 5180 | | 420/85R30 (16.9R30) R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6200 (Michelin).</i> | -88.00 |
| 5191 | | 460/85R34 (18.4R34) R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6210 or 6120 (Michelin).</i> | 207.00 |
| 5192 | | 19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias <i>2WD Requires Code 6113 (Firestone). Requires Code 6133 (Goodyear).</i> | -2,169.00 |
| 5202 | | 420/85R34 (16.9R34) R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6210 (Michelin).</i> | 33.00 |
| 5203 | | 480/70R34 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6211 (Michelin)</i> | 916.00 |
| 5205 | | 23.1-26 8PR R3 <i>2WD Requires Code 6103 or 6113 (Titan). MFWD Requires Code 6214 (Titan).</i> | -886.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100M Utility Tractor

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE | | | |
| 5999 | | No Rear Tire Brand Preference | In Base Price |
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| <i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i> | | | |
| 6103 | | 27/12LL-15 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias | -1,956.00 |
| 6111 | | 11.2-24 6PR R1 Bias <i>Goodyear Brand</i> | -1,176.00 |
| 6112 | | 11L - 15 in. 8PR F2 Bias <i>Firestone Brand</i> | -2,405.00 |
| 6113 | | 11LL-15 In. 8PR F3 (Truck Type) Bias <i>Firestone Brand</i> | -2,382.00 |
| 6120 | | 380/85R24 - 14.9R24 R1W Radial <i>Michelin Brand</i> | 932.00 |
| 6123 | | 12LL-16.1 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias | -1,769.00 |
| 6131 | | 230/95R32 126A8 R1W Radial <i>Kleber Brand. Recommended for High Clearance Applications</i> | 340.00 |
| 6133 | | 12.5/80-18 In. 12PR R4 Bias <i>Goodyear Brand</i> | -1,580.00 |
| 6180 | | 280/85R24 (11.2R24) R1W Radial <i>Michelin Brand</i> | -112.00 |
| 6200 | | 320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial <i>Michelin Brand</i> | No Added Cost |
| 6203 | | 320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial <i>Firestone Brand</i> | In Base Price |
| 6210 | | 340/85R24 (13.6R24) 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Michelin or Firestone Brand</i> | 626.00 |
| 6211 | | 380/70R24 R1W Radial <i>Michelin Brand</i> | 920.00 |
| 6214 | | 44X18-20 4PR R3 Bias <i>Titan Brand</i> | -728.00 |
| FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE | | | |
| 6799 | | No Front Tire Brand Preference | In Base Price |
| CAB OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 8280 | | Rear Window Wiper <i>In Base Equipment for R4 Premium Cab. Option applies to Standard Cab Only.</i> | 294.00 |
| POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS | | | |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100M Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 8386 | | POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS ...Continued... PTO Remote Control and LH and RH Fenders | 64.00 |
| 8458 | | HITCH CYLINDERS 70 mm Hitch lift cylinder | 352.00 |
| 8010 | | FRONT FENDERS Front Fenders - Rigid (Axle Mounted) <i>Front fenders will restrict some front tires</i> | 570.00 |
| 8015 | | Front Fenders - Turnable (Axle Mounted) <i>Front fenders will restrict some front tires</i> | 876.00 |
| 8020 | | Rear Fender Extensions (Cab) <i>Not Compatible with Narrow Cab.</i> | 248.00 |
| 8725 | | LIGHTING EQUIPMENT Beacon Light LH Side mounted - (RH side traffic) | 214.00 |
| 8910 | | FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES Loader Preparation Package <i>Compatible with 540M (Previously H260) or H310 Loader. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard</i> | 1,766.00 |
| 8300 | | MISCELLANEOUS Cold Weather package - Coolant heater <i>Includes Coolant Heater</i> | 91.00 |
| 8955 | | Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.) | 189.00 |
| 8310 | | High Capacity Fuel Tank <i>Inner Fuel Tank 29 L/7 gal. additional for Open Station and High Crop Models, 31 L/8 gal. additional for Cab.</i> <i>* All Narrow Cab and 5115M models have high capacity tank in base equipment</i> | 211.00 |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| BPF11130 | | AutoTrac Universal Supplemental Kits AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA" <i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors. Requires BPF11129 AutoTrac Universal guidance harness kit and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).</i> | 220.00 |
| BPF11129 | | FT4 GreenStar Harness <i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors. Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines. Requires BPF11130 AutoTrac Universal steering supplemental kit - AA and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).</i> | 511.50 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100M Utility Tractor

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Backhoes | |
| BLV10950 | | 595 Backhoe Kit | 2,712.60 |
| | | Backup Alarm | |
| BSJ10442 | | Backup Alarm Kit | 167.20 |
| | | Cab Equipment | |
| RE282643 | | Leather Steering Wheel | 179.21 |
| AL80126 | | Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i> | 188.10 |
| AL80127 | | Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i> | 188.10 |
| | | Cold Weather Packages | |
| DZ102076 | | Engine Block Heater (110V) | 110.75 |
| | | Exhaust | |
| BSJ10435 | | Side Exhaust Kit <i>Not compatible with the following tire options: 230/95R48. When installing on a 5M FT4 tractor with a loader installed, also order hose guard W45680.</i> | 1,020.80 |
| | | Front Axle | |
| AL156778 | | Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Fits MFWD axles Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications. Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i> | 721.60 |
| | | Front Fenders | |
| LVB25776 | | Fixed Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit - (MFWD) without loader <i>Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.</i> | 861.30 |
| AL180328 | | Front Fenders 320 mm (12.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.</i> | 83.47 |
| AL180330 | | Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.</i> | 98.38 |
| AL180327 | | Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.</i> | 110.66 |
| | | Front Hitch | |
| BSJ10387 | | Front Hitch Attaching Parts - Augusta sourced - R4 | 4,530.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100M Utility Tractor

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Front Power Take-off (Pto) | |
| BLV10679 | | Auxiliary Front Drive Coupler Kit | 1,032.90 |
| | | Hood Guards | |
| BW16765 | | Hood Guard | 440.00 |
| | | Hydraulics | |
| BSJ10441 | | 3rd Rear SCV (Upgrade from 2 rear SCV) <i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves. Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves. Features: - Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent) - Flow priority to #1 valve - Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve Compatible with CAB or OPEN Station</i> | 1,004.30 |
| BSJ10283 | | CASE DRAIN <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) BSJ10282 Installed.</i> | 195.80 |
| BSJ10465 | | Oil Collection System <i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included).</i> | 116.60 |
| BSJ10282 | | POWER BEYOND | 342.10 |
| | | Lighting | |
| LVB24997 | | Auxiliary loader light kit <i>Requires Loader installation.</i> | 784.30 |
| LVB25720 | | Auxiliary work light kit (2 lights) | 156.20 |
| RE244176 | | Beacon Light Kit <i>Open Operator Station only</i> | 271.13 |
| BLV10120 | | Beacon light kit <i>Cab tractors only.</i> | 244.20 |
| BSJ10325 | | LED HEADLIGHTS | 297.00 |
| | | Machine Connectivity | |
| BSJ10450 | | JDLink Mounting Kit, Cab models <i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5R tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA10879 through parts. (R4)</i> | 181.50 |
| BSJ10451 | | JDLink Mounting Kit, OOS models <i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5ML tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA11136 through parts. (R4)</i> | 543.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100M Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| BSJ10330 | | Mid Selective Control Valves 2 Mechanical Mid-SCV with Joystick lever <i>Includes 2x Mid Control Valve for Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve. Does not include loader side frames. 5ML must also order the following - (1) SJ26965, (1) SJ30284, (1) R251414, (1) SU41309, (10) R94361, (4) 19M9140, (6) 19M9134</i> | 1,460.80 |
| BLV10099 | | Miscellaneous 1000/540/540E-rpm power take-off (PTO) kit <i>Not compatible with any Tractor equipped with a single speed PTO (540 only). New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included.</i> | 1,532.30 |
| RE554568 | | 120 Amp Alternator <i>OOS models only</i> | 764.70 |
| RE555751 | | 200 Amp Alternator <i>Cab models only.</i> | 838.79 |
| BSJ10101 | | 3rd Mid SCV (upgrade from 2 Mid SCV) <i>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing 2 Mid SCV valves.</i> | 876.70 |
| AH104259 | | Ash Tray <i>Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.</i> | 72.43 |
| LVB25785 | | Canopy - Deluxe <i>Includes Amber lights front and rear, hard liner and wiring harness. Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i> | 853.60 |
| LVB25783 | | Canopy mounting kit <i>Operator Stations Only. Canopy ordered separately.</i> | 77.00 |
| T21709 | | Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i> | 15.70 |
| T21706 | | Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i> | 14.57 |
| T12553 | | Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I | 14.15 |
| AR60937 | | Cigarette Lighter <i>Cab only.</i> | 14.24 |
| RE52682 | | Convenience Outlet <i>Open Station only. Also order: (1) L157467 strap, (4) 37M70995 screws.</i> | 122.58 |
| R66432 | | Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i> | 17.42 |
| LVB25949 | | Drawbar - Hammerstrap and chain clevis kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included).</i> | 146.30 |
| LVB25716 | | Electrohydraulic (EH) hitch right fender switch kit <i>For Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch ONLY. Only compatible with Cab models</i> | 156.20 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100M Utility Tractor

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BSJ10163 | | Floodlamp/Work Lights, LED, (4 Lights) <i>Cab Only. Use for Front or Rear.</i> | 455.40 |
| BRE10151 | | Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 374.00 |
| BRE10153 | | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 129.80 |
| R262449 | | Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i> | 409.40 |
| LVB25941 | | Heavy-duty drawbar kit <i>Kit contains Heavy Duty Drawbar with support assembly. Hardware and instructions included.</i> | 298.10 |
| BSJ10125 | | Instructional Seat Kit, CAB only | 633.60 |
| AL213203 | | Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank | 34.06 |
| BSJ10104 | | Mid Fuel Tank - OOS ONLY <i>Compatible with 5075M, 5090M, 5100M. Standard on 5115M and 5100MH models. Base Codes 191DLV, 252CLV, 253CLV</i> | 229.90 |
| LVB25727 | | PowrReverser modulation control kit | 160.60 |
| AT439279 | | Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Premium) <i>Cab Only. (Satellite Capable)</i> | 712.11 |
| RE567557 | | Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Standard) <i>Cab Only. (Not Satellite Capable)</i> | 473.76 |
| L154683 | | Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 203.84 |
| L154682 | | Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i> | 239.03 |
| L154684 | | Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i> | 337.42 |
| RE244177 | | Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.</i> | 36.84 |
| RE19428 | | Safety Chain Support Kit | 158.04 |
| BSJ10122 | | Satellite receiver and antenna only (Bosch specific) <i>All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready," including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers. Requires Radio Ordered Separately. Requires Radio Subscription Ordered Separately</i> | 243.10 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100M Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| AL77888 | | Seat Backrest Extension <i>Premium Open Operator Station (Code 2005) Tractors ONLY.</i> | 280.94 |
| AT162291 | | Seat Backrest Extension <i>Cab Tractors ONLY.</i> | 200.23 |
| AL71345 | | Security Door Lock Kit | 206.80 |
| AL203265 | | Service Horn <i>Requires bolt and nut 19m7865 and 14m7298.</i> | 41.13 |
| BSJ10102 | | Shield Kit, Fuel Tank (under) <i>Not compatible with backhoe attachment.</i> | 154.00 |
| BW16094 | | Stationary fenders <i>Compatible with H260 and H310 Loader only. Loader ordered separately. Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.</i> | 561.00 |
| R127764 | | Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one | 140.80 |
| R213907 | | Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.</i> | 147.40 |
| BLV10173 | | Wiper and washer, rear | 355.30 |
| | | Operator's Station | |
| LVB25334 | | Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i> | 490.60 |
| BRE10015 | | Cell Phone Mount Kit | 67.10 |
| RE566705 | | Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 USB devices. Cab models only.</i> | 25.96 |
| RE68495 | | Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>Cab Tractors ONLY (codes 2050, 2055, or 2060). Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 Ordered Separately.</i> | 56.07 |
| BRE10152 | | Self - Leveling Cup Holder | 64.90 |
| | | Rear Fenders | |
| LVB25714 | | Rear fender extension <i>Cab tractors only. Interference may occur with some implements when raising the hitch.</i> | 227.70 |
| LVB25066 | | Rear fender extension kit with work lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i> | 479.60 |
| | | Rear Hitch | |
| LVB25976 | | iMatch Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507). Not compatible with LVB25941 (Heavy Duty Hitch Kit).</i> | 376.20 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100M Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| TY27545 | Three-point Hitch | Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>Interference may occur when raising the hitch if extended fenders are configured.</i> | 580.37 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100M Utility Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**5115M Utility Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine**

ENGINE:

115 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm*
100 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 rpm*
EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
Turbocharger with Intercooler
4.5L PowerTech Diesel Engine
Turbocharger with Intercooler
4 Valve HPCR
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
DEF Tank capacity (3.2 gal)
Cold Start Aid - Air Intake Heater
Hand and Foot Throttle
Key Engine Shut-Off
Water Separator Bowl

TRANSMISSION:

EH Differential Lock
Hydraulic Oil Cooler
Wet Traction Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Start Safety Switch
REAR AXLE:
Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives
FRONT AXLE:
Planetary Final Drives
STERING AND BRAKES:
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and
Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULIC:

Open Center Hydraulic System
Tandem Gear Pump 24.7 gpm (94 lpm)
Maximum Total Flow -
Steering Pump 6.3 gpm (24 lpm)
Implement Pump 18.4 gpm (70 lpm)

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:

Independent "Live" 540 rpm Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100
Engine rpm
Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO rpm @ 1645 Engine
rpm
Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement
Wet PTO Clutch
Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO
Safety Start Switch
Flip Up PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

65-mm Lift Cylinder
Heavy-duty Drawbar
Telescoping Draft Links with
Category II Balls
Lower Link Draft Sensing

INSTRUMENTATION:

Electric Fuel Gauge
Flashing Warning Lamp
High Beam Indicator Light
Service Transmission Indicator
PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode
Neutral Indicator (PR Only)
Tachometer/Hour Meter
Engine Oil Pressure
Hydraulic Temperature Indicator
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning
Signal

Alternator Indicator Light
Air Restriction Indicator Light
Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch
Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster
PTO Engagement Light (Rear PTO)

ELECTRICAL:

12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 925 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve
Capacity

7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:

Two Front Halogen Headlights
Two Turn/Warning Lights
Two Rear Work Lights
Dual Tail Lights

MISCELLANEOUS:

Slow-moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem
Toolbox

* Manufacturer's Rating

** Cold Cranking Amps

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

| | | | |
|--------|-----------------------|--|-----------|
| 254CLV | 5115M Utility Tractor | | 69,691.00 |
|--------|-----------------------|--|-----------|

DESTINATION

| | | | |
|------|---------------------------|--|---------------|
| 0240 | American Samoa | | No Added Cost |
| 0245 | Guam | | No Added Cost |
| 0203 | Puerto Rico | | No Added Cost |
| 024H | US Minor Outlying Islands | | No Added Cost |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115M Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 020A | | DESTINATION ...Continued... US Virgin Islands | No Added Cost |
| 0207 | | Saint Pierre and Miquelon | No Added Cost |
| 0202 | | North America United States | In Base Price |
| 0184 | | Canada | No Added Cost |
| 0205 | | French Quebec | No Added Cost |
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL | | | |
| 0409 | | ENGLISH | In Base Price |
| 0413 | | FRENCH | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | | SPANISH | No Added Cost |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1362 | | 12F/4R SyncShuttle Plus (30k) <i>Requires Option Code 2010 (Standard OOS) or 2055 (Standard Cab).</i> <i>Requires Option Code 4010 (Mechanical rear hitch)</i> | -3,188.00 |
| 1380 | | 16F/16R PowrReverser | In Base Price |
| 1390 | | 32F/16R PowrReverser Hi-Lo (40k) <i>Requires Option Code 6040 (MFWD).</i> <i>Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch).</i> <i>Not compatible with Option Code 2010 (Standard OOS).</i> | 1,747.00 |
| 1394 | | 32F/16R PowrReverser Hi-Lo (40k) with Creeper <i>Requires Option Code 6040 (MFWD).</i> <i>Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch).</i> <i>Not compatible with Option Code 2010 (Standard OOS).</i> | 4,471.00 |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 2005 | | Premium Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Includes all features of Standard Isolated Open Operator Station plus:</i> <i>Fender Extensions with Front Work Lights</i> <i>Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch)</i> <i>29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</i> | 526.00 |
| 2010 | | Standard Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Isolated Open Operator Station with Flat Floor</i> <i>Standard Floor mat</i> <i>Tilt and Telescoping Steering Column</i> <i>2-Post Isolated Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)</i> <i>Plexiglass Debris/Air Deflector with Grab Handles</i> <i>Speedometer</i> <i>Deluxe Seat with Swivel, Armrests, and Retractable Seat Belt</i> <i>Beverage Holder</i> <i>Two Rear Work Lights</i> <i>Flashing Warning Lights</i> <i>Dual Taillights</i> <i>29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</i> | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115M Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Requires Option Code 4010 (Mechanical rear hitch)</i> | | | |
| 2055 | | Standard Cab <i>Deluxe Isolated Cab with Flat Floor Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column Left and Right Side Doors with Steps Air Conditioning and Heater Speedometer Beverage Holder Sunvisor for Front Window 2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Work Lights Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights Two Fender-Mounted Taillights Convenience Power Outlet Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets) Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor Right-Hand Console Light Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring) Rear window grab handle Bluetooth Ready 36 U.S. Gallon (139 L) Fuel Tank Capacity 29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity (High Crop Cab models) Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).</i> | 12,122.00 |
| 2060 | | Premium Cab <i>Includes Premium package, all features of Standard Cab plus: Load View Window (Sunroof) with Shade Front Sunshade Factory Installed Radio (Bluetooth and Satellite Capable) Rear Window Wiper Radio Antenna Additional Defrost Louvers Requires PowrReverser Transmission (1380, 1382, 1390 or 1394) Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust). Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch) Requires Option code 6040 (MFWD)</i> | 13,845.00 |
| 2065 | | Narrow Cab <i>Includes all features and dimensions of Standard Cab with Narrow Fenders, plus High Capacity Fuel Tank 42 U.S. Gallon (161 L) Fuel Tank Capacity Requires Option Code 3025 or 3010 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust or Horizontal Side Exhaust)</i> | 13,101.00 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| MIRRORS | | | |
| 2511 | | Mirror Telescopic LH & RH <i>Available on Cab Tractors only</i> | 314.00 |
| 2500 | | Less Rear View Mirrors <i>Available on Cab Tractors only</i> | In Base Price |
| <hr/> | | | |
| SEAT | | | |
| 2100 | | Mechanical Suspension seat | In Base Price |
| 2120 | | Air Suspension seat | 874.00 |
| 2121 | | Premium Air Suspension Seat <i>Includes heater and low frequency air suspension.</i> | 1,394.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115M Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| SEAT ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Available on Cab Tractors only.</i> | | | |
| CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT | | | |
| 2400 | | Less Instructional Seat | In Base Price |
| 2410 | | Instructional Seat with Seat-belt <i>Available on Cab Tractors only.</i> | 576.00 |
| EXHAUST | | | |
| 3010 | | Horizontal Side Exhaust | 486.00 |
| 3020 | | Vertical Exhaust <i>Available on Open Operator Station Tractors Only.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3025 | | Corner Post Deluxe Exhaust <i>Available on Cab Tractors Only.</i> | 621.00 |
| SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3325 | | 2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV | In Base Price |
| 3326 | | 3 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV | 913.00 |
| MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3400 | | Less Mid SCVs <i>Requires Code 4010 (Mechanical Rear Hitch Controls)</i> | -996.00 |
| 3420 | | 2 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick control | In Base Price |
| 3430 | | 3 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick Control | 797.00 |
| REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 3820 | | Two Speed PTO - 540/540E | In Base Price |
| HITCH CONTROLS | | | |
| 4010 | | Mechanical Rear Hitch Control <i>Not compatible with Code 2005 or 2065 (Premium Open Operator Station or Premium Cab)</i> | In Base Price |
| 4030 | | Electronic Hitch Control with Remote Control on LH Fender <i>Not compatible with Code 2010 (Standard Open Operator Station)</i> | 489.00 |
| DRAFT LINK | | | |
| 4110 | | Telescoping Draft Links with Ball End - Cat.2 | In Base Price |
| CENTER LINK | | | |
| 4210 | | Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Cat. 2 | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115M Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| STABILIZER | | | |
| 4420 | | LH & RH Stabilizer Bar | In Base Price |
| LIFT LINK | | | |
| 4160 | | LH Only Adjustment Lift Link <i>Right Hand side is Fixed.</i> | In Base Price |
| FRONT AXLE | | | |
| 6040 | | MFWD Front Axle | In Base Price |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5103 | | 22.5LL-16.1 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias <i>2WD Requires Code 6103 or 6113. MFWD Requires Code 6123.</i> | -1,488.00 |
| 5121 | | 16.9-30 6PR R1 Bias <i>2WD Requires Code 6112 or 6113 (Firestone) MFWD Requires Code 6111 (Goodyear)</i> | -2,145.00 |
| 5133 | | 460/85R30 (18.4R30) R1W Radial <i>2WD Requires Code 6112 (Firestone) MFWD Requires Code 6203 (Firestone)</i> | In Base Price |
| 5141 | | 380/85R38 (15.5R38) 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6210 (Firestone)</i> | -1,242.00 |
| 5151 | | 230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6131 (Kleber) for High Clearance Applications.</i> | 233.00 |
| 5155 | | 320/85R36 (12.4R36) R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6180 (Michelin)</i> | -836.00 |
| 5180 | | 420/85R30 (16.9R30) R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6200 (Michelin).</i> | -88.00 |
| 5191 | | 460/85R34 (18.4R34) R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6210 or 6120 (Michelin).</i> | 207.00 |
| 5192 | | 19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias <i>2WD Requires Code 6113 (Firestone). Requires Code 6133 (Goodyear).</i> | -2,169.00 |
| 5202 | | 420/85R34 (16.9R34) R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6210 (Michelin).</i> | 33.00 |
| 5203 | | 480/70R34 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6211 (Michelin)</i> | 916.00 |
| 5205 | | 23.1-26 8PR R3 <i>2WD Requires Code 6103 or 6113 (Titan). MFWD Requires Code 6214 (Titan).</i> | -886.00 |
| REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE | | | |
| 5999 | | No Rear Tire Brand Preference | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115M Utility Tractor

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE ...Continued... | | | |
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| <i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i> | | | |
| 6111 | | 11.2-24 6PR R1 Bias <i>Goodyear Brand</i> | -1,176.00 |
| 6120 | | 380/85R24 - 14.9R24 R1W Radial <i>Michelin Brand</i> | 932.00 |
| 6123 | | 12LL-16.1 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias | -1,769.00 |
| 6131 | | 230/95R32 126A8 R1W Radial <i>Kleber Brand. Recommended for High Clearance Applications</i> | 340.00 |
| 6133 | | 12.5/80-18 In. 12PR R4 Bias <i>Goodyear Brand</i> | -1,580.00 |
| 6180 | | 280/85R24 (11.2R24) R1W Radial <i>Michelin Brand</i> | -112.00 |
| 6200 | | 320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial <i>Michelin Brand</i> | No Added Cost |
| 6203 | | 320/85R24 (12.4R24) R1W Radial <i>Firestone Brand</i> | In Base Price |
| 6210 | | 340/85R24 (13.6R24) 125A8 R1W Radial <i>Michelin or Firestone Brand</i> | 626.00 |
| 6211 | | 380/70R24 R1W Radial <i>Michelin Brand</i> | 920.00 |
| 6214 | | 44X18-20 4PR R3 Bias <i>Titan Brand</i> | -728.00 |
| FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE | | | |
| 6799 | | No Front Tire Brand Preference | In Base Price |
| CAB OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 8280 | | Rear Window Wiper <i>In Base Equipment for R4 Premium Cab. Option applies to Standard Cab Only.</i> | 294.00 |
| POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS | | | |
| 8386 | | PTO Remote Control and LH and RH Fenders | 64.00 |
| HITCH CYLINDERS | | | |
| 8458 | | 70 mm Hitch lift cylinder | 352.00 |
| FRONT FENDERS | | | |
| 8010 | | Front Fenders - Rigid (Axle Mounted) | 570.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115M Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | FRONT FENDERS ...Continued... <i>Front fenders will restrict some front tires</i> | |
| 8015 | | Front Fenders - Turnable (Axle Mounted) <i>Front fenders will restrict some front tires</i> | 876.00 |
| 8020 | | Rear Fender Extensions (Cab) <i>Not Compatible with Narrow Cab.</i> | 248.00 |
| | | LIGHTING EQUIPMENT | |
| 8725 | | Beacon Light LH Side mounted - (RH side traffic) | 214.00 |
| | | FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES | |
| 8910 | | Loader Preparation Package <i>Compatible with 540M (Previously H260) or H310 Loader. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard</i> | 1,766.00 |
| | | MISCELLANEOUS | |
| 8300 | | Cold Weather package - Coolant heater <i>Includes Coolant Heater</i> | 91.00 |
| 8955 | | Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.) | 189.00 |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | | AutoTrac Universal Supplemental Kits | |
| BPF11130 | | AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA" <i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors. Requires BPF11129 AutoTrac Universal guidance harness kit and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).</i> | 220.00 |
| BPF11129 | | FT4 GreenStar Harness <i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors. Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines. Requires BPF11130 AutoTrac Universal steering supplemental kit - AA and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).</i> | 511.50 |
| | | Backhoes | |
| BLV10950 | | 595 Backhoe Kit | 2,712.60 |
| | | Backup Alarm | |
| BSJ10442 | | Backup Alarm Kit | 167.20 |
| | | Cab Equipment | |
| RE282643 | | Leather Steering Wheel | 179.21 |
| AL80126 | | Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i> | 188.10 |
| AL80127 | | Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i> | 188.10 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115M Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Cold Weather Packages | |
| DZ102076 | | Engine Block Heater (110V) | 110.75 |
| | | Exhaust | |
| BSJ10435 | | Side Exhaust Kit <i>Not compatible with the following tire options: 230/95R48. When installing on a 5M FT4 tractor with a loader installed, also order hose guard W45680.</i> | 1,020.80 |
| | | Front Axle | |
| AL156778 | | Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Fits MFWD axles Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications. Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i> | 721.60 |
| | | Front Fenders | |
| LVB25776 | | Fixed Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit - (MFWD) without loader <i>Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.</i> | 861.30 |
| AL180328 | | Front Fenders 320 mm (12.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.</i> | 83.47 |
| AL180330 | | Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.</i> | 98.38 |
| AL180327 | | Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.</i> | 110.66 |
| | | Front Hitch | |
| BSJ10387 | | Front Hitch Attaching Parts - Augusta sourced - R4 | 4,530.90 |
| | | Front Power Take-off (Pto) | |
| BLV10679 | | Auxiliary Front Drive Coupler Kit | 1,032.90 |
| | | Hood Guards | |
| BW16765 | | Hood Guard | 440.00 |
| | | Hydraulics | |
| BSJ10441 | | 3rd Rear SCV (Upgrade from 2 rear SCV) <i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves. Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves. Features: - Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent) - Flow priority to #1 valve - Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve Compatible with CAB or OPEN Station</i> | 1,004.30 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115M Utility Tractor

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BSJ10283 | | CASE DRAIN <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) BSJ10282 Installed.</i> | 195.80 |
| BSJ10465 | | Oil Collection System <i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included).</i> | 116.60 |
| BSJ10282 | | POWER BEYOND | 342.10 |
| | | Lighting | |
| LVB24997 | | Auxiliary loader light kit <i>Requires Loader installation.</i> | 784.30 |
| LVB25720 | | Auxiliary work light kit (2 lights) | 156.20 |
| RE244176 | | Beacon Light Kit <i>Open Operator Station only</i> | 271.13 |
| BLV10120 | | Beacon light kit <i>Cab tractors only.</i> | 244.20 |
| BSJ10325 | | LED HEADLIGHTS | 297.00 |
| | | Machine Connectivity | |
| BSJ10450 | | JDLink Mounting Kit, Cab models <i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5R tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA10879 through parts. (R4)</i> | 181.50 |
| BSJ10451 | | JDLink Mounting Kit, OOS models <i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5ML tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA11136 through parts. (R4)</i> | 543.40 |
| | | Mid Selective Control Valves | |
| BSJ10330 | | 2 Mechanical Mid-SCV with Joystick lever <i>Includes 2x Mid Control Valve for Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve. Does not include loader side frames. 5ML must also order the following - (1) SJ26965, (1) SJ30284, (1) R251414, (1) SU41309, (10) R94361, (4) 19M9140, (6) 19M9134</i> | 1,460.80 |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| BLV10099 | | 1000/540/540E-rpm power take-off (PTO) kit <i>Not compatible with any Tractor equipped with a single speed PTO (540 only). New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included.</i> | 1,532.30 |
| RE554568 | | 120 Amp Alternator <i>OOS models only</i> | 764.70 |
| RE555751 | | 200 Amp Alternator <i>Cab models only.</i> | 838.79 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115M Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BSJ10101 | | 3rd Mid SCV (upgrade from 2 Mid SCV) <i>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing 2 Mid SCV valves.</i> | 876.70 |
| AH104259 | | Ash Tray <i>Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.</i> | 72.43 |
| LVB25785 | | Canopy - Deluxe <i>Includes Amber lights front and rear, hard liner and wiring harness. Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i> | 853.60 |
| LVB25783 | | Canopy mounting kit <i>Operator Stations Only. Canopy ordered separately.</i> | 77.00 |
| T21709 | | Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i> | 15.70 |
| T21706 | | Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i> | 14.57 |
| T12553 | | Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I | 14.15 |
| AR60937 | | Cigarette Lighter <i>Cab only.</i> | 14.24 |
| RE52682 | | Convenience Outlet <i>Open Station only. Also order: (1) L157467 strap, (4) 37M70995 screws.</i> | 122.58 |
| R66432 | | Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i> | 17.42 |
| LVB25949 | | Drawbar - Hammerstrap and chain clevis kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included).</i> | 146.30 |
| LVB25716 | | Electrohydraulic (EH) hitch right fender switch kit <i>For Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch ONLY. Only compatible with Cab models</i> | 156.20 |
| BSJ10163 | | Floodlamp/Work Lights, LED, (4 Lights) <i>Cab Only. Use for Front or Rear.</i> | 455.40 |
| BRE10151 | | Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 374.00 |
| BRE10153 | | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 129.80 |
| R262449 | | Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i> | 409.40 |
| BSJ10125 | | Instructional Seat Kit, CAB only | 633.60 |
| AL213203 | | Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank | 34.06 |
| LVB25727 | | PowrReverser modulation control kit | 160.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115M Utility Tractor

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| AT439279 | | Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Premium) <i>Cab Only. (Satellite Capable)</i> | 712.11 |
| RE567557 | | Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Standard) <i>Cab Only. (Not Satellite Capable)</i> | 473.76 |
| L154683 | | Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 203.84 |
| L154682 | | Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i> | 239.03 |
| L154684 | | Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i> | 337.42 |
| RE244177 | | Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126.</i> <i>Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.</i> | 36.84 |
| RE19428 | | Safety Chain Support Kit | 158.04 |
| BSJ10122 | | Satellite receiver and antenna only (Bosch specific) <i>All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready," including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers.</i> <i>Requires Radio Ordered Separately.</i> <i>Requires Radio Subscription Ordered Separately</i> | 243.10 |
| AT162291 | | Seat Backrest Extension <i>Cab Tractors ONLY.</i> | 200.23 |
| AL71345 | | Security Door Lock Kit | 206.80 |
| AL203265 | | Service Horn <i>Requires bolt and nut 19m7865 and 14m7298.</i> | 41.13 |
| BSJ10102 | | Shield Kit, Fuel Tank (under) <i>Not compatible with backhoe attachment.</i> | 154.00 |
| BW16094 | | Stationary fenders <i>Compatible with H260 and H310 Loader only. Loader ordered separately.</i> <i>Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.</i> | 561.00 |
| R127764 | | Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one | 140.80 |
| R213907 | | Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.</i> | 147.40 |
| BLV10173 | | Wiper and washer, rear | 355.30 |
| | | Operator's Station | |
| LVB25334 | | Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i> | 490.60 |
| BRE10015 | | Cell Phone Mount Kit | 67.10 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115M Utility Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | RE566705 | Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 USB devices. Cab models only.</i> | 25.96 |
| | RE68495 | Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>Cab Tractors ONLY (codes 2050, 2055, or 2060). Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 Ordered Separately.</i> | 56.07 |
| | BRE10152 | Self - Leveling Cup Holder | 64.90 |
| | | Rear Fenders | |
| | LVB25714 | Rear fender extension <i>Cab tractors only. Interference may occur with some implements when raising the hitch.</i> | 227.70 |
| | LVB25066 | Rear fender extension kit with work lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i> | 479.60 |
| | | Three-point Hitch | |
| | TY27545 | Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>Interference may occur when raising the hitch if extended fenders are configured.</i> | 580.37 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090R Utility Tractor - FT4
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

90 Engine Horsepower @ 2200RPM*
75 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM*
EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant with DOC / SCR
4.5L John Deere PowerTech Diesel Engine
Turbocharger with Intercooler
4 Valve High Pressure Common Rail
Up to 8% Power Bulge
+10 HP Intelligent Power Management (non-PTO)
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Underhood Muffler with Vertical Cornerpost Exhaust Stack
Air intake heater
Hand and Foot Throttle
Key Engine Shut-Off
Water Separator Bowl
38 US Gallon (143.9 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
3 US Gallon (11.4 L) DEF Tank Capacity
TRANSMISSION:
16F/16R CommandQuad Manual Transmission
Electronic Range and Gear Shifting
AutoClutch
Electronic Park Brake
EH Differential Lock
Oil Cooler
Wet Traction Clutch
Neutral Start Safety Switch
REAR AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:
Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives
8-Position Standard Steel Wheels
Two 460/85R30 R1-W Radial Tires
FRONT AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:
Mechanical Front Wheel Drive
Planetary Final Drives
Electro-Hydraulic MFWD Engagement
Two 320/85R24 R1-W Radial Tires
STEERING AND BRAKES:
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting
Lockable Turning Brakes
HYDRAULICS:
Open Center Hydraulic System
Tandem Gear Pump 25.6 GPM (96.7 LPM)
Maximum Total Flow -
Steering Pump 6.3 GPM (23.7 LPM)
Implement Pump 19.3 GPM (73.0 LPM)
2 Mid & 2 Rear Stackable SCV Control Valves
Mechanical Rear SCV controls
Seat-Mounted Mechanical Loader Joystick with Electronic Gear Shift switches
POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:
Independent "Live" 540 /1000 RPM Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100 Engine RPM
Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO RPM @ 1645 Engine RPM
Reversible 540/1000 PTO Shaft
Electro-Hydraulic PTO Engagement
Wet PTO Clutch
Safety Start Switch
Flip Up PTO Shield
ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Electro-hydraulic Hitch with LH Fender controls
75mm Lift Cylinders
Heavy Duty Drawbar
Telescoping Draft Links with Category II Balls
Adjustable Sway Bars
Mechanically Adjustable Top Link with Category II

Balls

Lower Link Draft Sensing
INSTRUMENTATION:
Interactive Cornerpost Mounted Display
Service, Information, and Stop Alerts
Digital Fuel and DEF Gauges
Digital Coolant Temperature Gauge
Programmable Transmission, Engine, Hydraulic, and Hitch Settings
Selectable Run Pages
Turn Signal and Hazard Indicator Lights
High Beam Indicator Light
PTO Speed and Engagement Indicators
Gear, Range, and Direction Indicators
Speedometer
Tachometer
Hour Meter
Start Aid Time Remaining Counter
Exhaust Filter Cleaning Indicator
MFWD Engagement Light
Differential Lock Engagement Light
ELECTRICAL:
12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity
Battery Boost Terminals
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket
200 Amp Alternator
LIGHTING:
Two Front Halogen Headlights
Two Front Halogen Work Lights
Two Side Halogen Work Lights
Two Rear Halogen Work Lights
Two Front and Two Rear Turn/Warning Lights
Dual Tail Lights
STANDARD CAB OPERATOR STATION
Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column
Left and Right Hand Opening Doors
Left Step Light
Floor Mat and Rear Floor Mat
Air Conditioning and Heater
Scissor-style Front Sunshade
2-speed Front Windshield Wiper
Right hand console controls
High Back, Cloth Seat with Swivel, Retractable Seat Belt, and Armrests
Beverage Holder
Under seat storage drawer
Three 3-pin Convenience Power Outlets
12-volt Power Outlet
Radio Preparation (including speakers, wiring)
Antenna
Auxiliary and USB Jack (non-charging)
Bluetooth Ready
Monitor Mounting Bosses (A post and B post)
Opening rear window with 2 position latch
Swing out corner windows with latches
MISCELLANEOUS:
SMV Emblem
Toolbox
English Operator's Manual
* Manufacturer's Rating
** Cold Cranking Amps

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090R Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| Select One Code From Each Required Category | | | |
| BASE MACHINE | | | |
| <i>EX-WORKS Augusta</i> | | | |
| 1650LV | | 5090R Utility Tractor - FT4 | 86,100.00 |
| DESTINATION | | | |
| 0202 | | United States | In Base Price |
| 0203 | | Puerto Rico | No Added Cost |
| 020A | | US Virgin Islands | No Added Cost |
| 0184 | | Canada | No Added Cost |
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL | | | |
| 0409 | | English | In Base Price |
| 0413 | | French | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | | Spanish | No Added Cost |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1500 | | 16F/16R CommandQuad Manual (40k) | In Base Price |
| 1502 | | 16F/16R CommandQuad Manual (40k) w/ Creeper <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics Code 3223.</i> | 2,724.00 |
| 1503 | | 32F/16R Command8 (40K) <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics Code 3223.</i> | 3,938.00 |
| POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 3830 | | Three Speed PTO - 540/540E/1000 | In Base Price |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 2055 | | Standard Cab with Right Hand Console Controls <i>Isolated Cab with Flat Floor Tan Floormat Rear Tan Floormat Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column Left and Right Side Doors with Steps Air Conditioning and Heat Reconfigurable Cornerpost Display Bluetooth Ready Beverage Holder Scissor-style Sunshade for Front Window 2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Halogen Work Lights Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights</i> | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090R Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Two Fender-Mounted Taillights</i> | | | |
| <i>200 Amp Alternator</i> | | | |
| <i>Convenience Power Outlet</i> | | | |
| <i>3-pole Power Socket (3)</i> | | | |
| <i>Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)</i> | | | |
| <i>Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor</i> | | | |
| <i>Right-Hand Console Light</i> | | | |
| <i>Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)</i> | | | |
| <i>Under Seat Storage Drawer</i> | | | |
| <i>Rear window grab handle</i> | | | |
| <i>2 position rear window latch</i> | | | |
| <i>Square foot throttle pad</i> | | | |
| <i>Coat hook</i> | | | |
| <i>Radio Antenna</i> | | | |
| <i>Auxiliary Jack and USB port (non-charging)</i> | | | |
| 2057 | | Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus CommandArm (Requires PFC hydraulics, code 3223 and EH SCVs, code 3335 or 3336)</i> | 1,890.00 |
| 2060 | | Premium Panorama Roof Cab with Right Hand Console Controls <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus:</i> <i>Fixed Panoramic Sunroof with Shade</i> <i>Deluxe Sound System with Front Corner Mounted Speakers and Subwoofer</i> <i>Factory Installed radio, bluetooth an Satellite Capable</i> <i>Rear Window Wiper</i> | 2,341.00 |
| 2062 | | Premium Panorama Roof Cab with Command Arm (Requires PFC hydraulics and EH SCVs) <i>Includes all features of Panorama roof Cab plus CommandArm</i> | 4,231.00 |
| 2065 | | Narrow Cab <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab with Right Hand Console Controls.</i> | 979.00 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| SEAT | | | |
| 2120 | | Standard Cloth Air Suspension Seat | In Base Price |
| 2121 | | Premium Cloth Air Suspension Seat <i>Includes heating and low frequency air suspension</i> | 519.00 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| MIRRORS | | | |
| 2511 | | Mirror Telescopic LH and RH | In Base Price |
| <hr/> | | | |
| CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT | | | |
| 2400 | | Less Instructional Seat | In Base Price |
| 2410 | | Instructional Seat with Seatbelt | 576.00 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| EXHAUST | | | |
| 3025 | | Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust | In Base Price |
| <hr/> | | | |
| HYDRAULICS | | | |
| 3221 | | Open Center Hydraulic System | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090R Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| HYDRAULICS ...Continued... | | | |
| 3223 | | PFC Hydraulic System with 117 l/min (30.9 gpm) hydraulic pump | 2,898.00 |
| REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3325 | | 2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCVs <i>One 200 Series SCV and One 450 Series SCV with Deluxe couplers when ordered with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls. Two 100 Series SCVs when ordered with Open Center Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3326 | | 3 Mechanical Deluxe Stackable Rear SCVs <i>One 200 Series SCV and Two 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers when ordered with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls. Two 100 Series SCVs and one 450 Series SCV when ordered with Open Center Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.</i> | 913.00 |
| 3335 | | 2 Proportional EH Stackable Rear SCVs <i>Two 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers. Requires CommandARM.</i> | 1,684.00 |
| 3336 | | 3 Proportional EH Deluxe Stackable Rear SCVs <i>Three 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers. Requires CommandARM.</i> | 2,628.00 |
| MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3400 | | Less Mid SCV | -996.00 |
| 3420 | | 2 Standard Stackable Mid SCV with Mechanical Joystick Control <i>Include Gear Shift switch and Reverser Function</i> | In Base Price |
| 3430 | | 3 Deluxe Mid SCV with Mechanical Joystick Control <i>Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, and Reverser Function.</i> | 797.00 |
| 3435 | | 3 Deluxe Mid EH SCV with Electronic Joystick Control <i>Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, and Reverser Function. Requires PFC Hydraulics. All three EH valves are proportional.</i> | 2,481.00 |
| HITCH CONTROLS | | | |
| 4030 | | Electrohydraulic (EH) with remote LH fender control | In Base Price |
| DRAFT LINK | | | |
| 4110 | | Telescoping Draft Links with Ball Ends - Category 2 | In Base Price |
| LIFT LINK | | | |
| 4160 | | LH Only Adjustable Lift Links <i>RH Side Fixed.</i> | In Base Price |
| CENTER LINK | | | |
| 4210 | | Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2 | In Base Price |
| 4220 | | Hydraulic Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2 | 1,569.00 |
| STABILIZER | | | |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090R Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 4420 | | STABILIZER ...Continued... LH and RH Stabilizer Bar | In Base Price |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5115 | | 340/85R38 - 13.6R38 R1W Radial (Mitas) <i>Requires Code 6145.</i> | 350.00 |
| 5180 | | 420/85R30 - 16.9R30 R1W Radial (Mitas or Michelin) <i>*Mitas not available in R4. Requires code 6180 or 6200 (Michelin).</i> | -88.00 |
| 5141 | | 15.5R38 In. 125A8 R1W Radial (Firestone) <i>Requires Code 6210.</i> | -1,029.00 |
| 5151 | | 230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial (Kleber) <i>Requires Code 6131. High Clearance Applications.</i> | 233.00 |
| 5155 | | 320/85R36 - 12.4R36 R1W Radial (Michelin) <i>Requires Code 6180.</i> | -836.00 |
| 5173 | | 480/70R28 R1W Radial (Mitas) <i>Requires Code 6155.</i> | -58.00 |
| 5203 | | 480/70R34 R1W Radial (Mitas or Michelin) <i>Requires Code 6211 *Mitas not available in R4</i> | 916.00 |
| 5202 | | 420/85R34 - 16.9R34 R1W Radial (Mitas or Michelin) <i>Requires Code 6210. *Mitas not available in R4</i> | -143.00 |
| 5229 | | 420/85R38 - 16.9R38 R1W Radial (Mitas or Michelin) <i>*Mitas not available in R4. Requires Code 6120 or 6210 (Michelin).</i> | 644.00 |
| 5191 | | 460/85R34 - 18.4R34 R1W Radial (Michelin) <i>Requires Code 6210 or Code 6120.</i> | 207.00 |
| 5205 | | 23.1-26 8PR R3 (Titan) <i>Requires Code 6214.</i> | -886.00 |
| 5192 | | 19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias (Goodyear) <i>Requires Code 6133.</i> | -2,169.00 |
| 5133 | | 18.4R30 (460/85R30) R1W (Firestone) <i>Requires Code 6203.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5217 | | 480/80R34 NOKIAN TRI 2 <i>Requires Code 6217</i> | 1,540.00 |
| 5218 | | 480/80R34 NOKIAN HAKKAPELIITTA <i>Requires Code 6218</i> | 1,540.00 |
| REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE | | | |
| 5999 | | No Rear Tire Brand Preference | In Base Price |
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090R Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i> | | | |
| 6120 | | 380/85R24 - 14.9R24 R1W (Mitas or Michelin) <i>*Mitas not available in R4 Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015) if loader ready is installed (891A-891B-891D). Order loader mounted fender BW17042.</i> | 777.00 |
| 6131 | | 230/95R32 126A8 R1W Radial (Kleber) <i>High Clearance Applications. Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015)</i> | 340.00 |
| 6133 | | 12.5/80-18 In. 12PR R4 Bias (Goodyear) | -1,580.00 |
| 6145 | | 280/85R28 - 11.2R28 R1W Radial (Mitas) | 236.00 |
| 6155 | | 380/70R20 R1W Radial (Mitas) | -522.00 |
| 6180 | | 280/85R24 - 11.2R24 R1W Radial (Michelin or Mitas) <i>*Mitas not available in R4 Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015) if Narrow cab option 2065 is selected</i> | -112.00 |
| 6200 | | 320/85R24 - 12.4R24 R1W Radial (Michelin or Mitas) <i>*Mitas not available in R4 Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015) if Narrow cab option 2065 is selected</i> | No Added Cost |
| 6203 | | 12.4R24 (320/85R24) R1W (Firestone) | In Base Price |
| 6210 | | 340/85R24 - 13.6R24 In. 125A8 R1W Radial (Mitas, Michelin, or Firestone) <i>*Mitas not available in R4</i> | 626.00 |
| 6211 | | 380/70R24 R1W Radial (Mitas or Michelin) <i>*Mitas not available in R4</i> | 920.00 |
| 6214 | | 44X18-20 In. 4PR R3 Bias (Titan) | -728.00 |
| 6217 | | 400/80R24 NOKIAN TRI 2 | 1,688.00 |
| 6218 | | 400/80R24 NOKIAN HAKKAPELIITTA | 1,688.00 |
| FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE | | | |
| 6799 | | No Front Tire Brand Preference | In Base Price |
| FRONT AXLE | | | |
| 6040 | | MFWD Front Axle without Suspension | In Base Price |
| POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS | | | |
| 8386 | | PTO Remote Control and LH and RH Fenders | 64.00 |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 8210 | | Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel | 175.00 |
| 8261 | | Mechanical Cab Suspension | 1,600.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090R Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 8280 | | OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... Rear Window Wiper <i>In Base Equipment for R4 Premium Cab. Option applies to Standard Cab Only.</i> | 294.00 |
| 8320 | | HYDRAULICS SCV Oil Spillage Collector | 158.00 |
| 8446 | | HITCH CONTROLS Remote EH Hitch Control on RH Fender <i>LH Fender Control in Base Equipment.</i> | 489.00 |
| 8458 | | HITCH CYLINDERS High capacity hitch - 80mm lift cylinder | 419.00 |
| 8015 | | FRONT FENDERS Front Fenders - Turnable (Axle Mounted) | 876.00 |
| 8020 | | REAR FENDERS Rear Fender Extensions - Cab <i>Not Compatible with Narrow Cab. Can touch/contact the implement, in this case order short fender extension from 5M series LVB25714</i> | 248.00 |
| 8725 | | LIGHTING EQUIPMENT Beacon Light LH Side (RH Traffic) | 214.00 |
| 8731 | | FULL LED Package <i>Upgrades front work lights, rear work lights and side work lights from Halogen to LED</i> | 564.00 |
| 8300 | | COLD WEATHER PACKAGES Cold Weather Package <i>Coolant Heater</i> | 91.00 |
| 8910 | | FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES Loader Preparation Package <i>Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard</i> | 1,766.00 |
| 891A | | Loader ready package - 2 function Mechanical Midstack SCVs <i>Requires Code 3420 Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).</i> | 2,040.00 |
| 891B | | Loader ready package - 3 function Mechanical Midstack SCVs <i>Requires Code 3430 Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).</i> | 2,467.00 |
| 891D | | Loader ready package - 3 function Electrical Midstack SCVs | 2,467.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090R Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Requires Code 3435</i> | | | |
| <i>Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).</i> | | | |
| FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS | | | |
| 8955 | | Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.) | 195.00 |
| AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS | | | |
| 8217 | | iTEC Basic | 232.00 |
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| Air Pre-cleaner | | | |
| | BSJ10455 | Air filter diverter shield kit | 84.70 |
| Backhoes | | | |
| | BLV10950 | 595 Backhoe Kit | 2,712.60 |
| Backup Alarm | | | |
| | BSJ10306 | Backup Alarm Kit | 167.20 |
| Cab Equipment | | | |
| | AL80126 | Rear Mirror Mechanical | 188.10 |
| | AL80127 | Rear Mirror Mechanical | 188.10 |
| Center Link | | | |
| | BSJ10323 | Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit | 592.90 |
| Cold Weather Packages | | | |
| | DZ102076 | Engine Block Heater (110V) | 110.75 |
| Front Axle | | | |
| | AL156778 | Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Fits MFWD axles</i> <i>Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications.</i> <i>Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i> | 721.60 |
| Front Fenders | | | |
| | AL180330 | Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately. Not compatible with 230/95R32 126A8 In Tires or narrow cab tractor configurations.</i> | 98.38 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090R Utility Tractor - FT4

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| AL180327 | | Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 14.9-20 In and 14.9-24 In Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately. Not compatible with 340/85R28 In Tires.</i> | 110.66 |
| AL180326 | | Front Fenders 480 mm (18.9 In) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 440/65R24, 480/65R24 and 44X18-20 In Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i> | 133.28 |
| | | Front Hitch | |
| BSJ10285 | | Front Hitch <i>Requires attaching parts (BSJ10286) ordered seperately.</i> | 3,655.30 |
| BSJ10286 | | Front Hitch Attaching Parts <i>Compatible with BSJ10285 (ordered seperately).</i> | 875.60 |
| | | Front Power Take-off (Pto) | |
| BLV10679 | | Auxiliary Front Drive Coupler Kit | 1,032.90 |
| | | Hood Guards | |
| BW16765 | | Hood Guard | 440.00 |
| | | Hydraulics | |
| BSJ10235 | | 2 Mechanical Mid M-SCV with Joystick (Open Center) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i> | 1,460.80 |
| BSJ10236 | | 2 Mechanical Mid M-SCV with Joystick (PFC) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i> | 1,655.50 |
| BSJ10232 | | 2 to 3 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - 200 Series) | 906.40 |
| BSJ10233 | | 2 to 3 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - 450 Series) | 1,101.10 |
| BSJ10383 | | 3 Electrical Mid E-SCV with Joystick on Armrest (EH - PFC) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i> | 1,976.70 |
| BSJ10234 | | 4th Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center - 100 Series) | 795.30 |
| BSJ10245 | | 4th Rear SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - non proportional EH) | 1,101.10 |
| BSJ10428 | | Hydraulic Case Drain Plumbing (PFC and OC) <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) Installed.</i> | 195.80 |
| BSJ10309 | | Hydraulic Center Link - Ball Type | 1,897.50 |
| BSJ10255 | | Hydraulic Center Link - Hook type | 1,897.50 |
| BSJ10465 | | Oil Collection System <i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included).</i> | 116.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090R Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BSJ10243 | | Plumbing, Hydraulic Motor Return | 127.60 |
| BSJ10241 | | Power Beyond Kit (Open Center) <i>Kit contains coupler and hose.</i> | 342.10 |
| BSJ10240 | | Power Beyond Kit (PFC System) <i>Kit contains couplers only.</i> | 203.50 |
| BSJ10237 | | Triple Mid Non-Proportional E-SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center) <i>Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid on Open Center System. Electrical non-proportional Mid SCV</i> | 876.70 |
| BSJ10238 | | Triple Mid Non-Proportional E-SCV Conversion Kit (PFC System) <i>Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid on PFC System. Electrical non-proportional Mid SCV</i> | 974.60 |
| | | Lighting | |
| BSJ10322 | | Auxiliary Loader Light Kit | 784.30 |
| BSJ10317 | | Beacon Light Kit | 187.00 |
| AL182022 | | Halogen Work Lights (2) <i>Requires (2) L157372, (2) L176874, (2) AL182022</i> | 57.66 |
| BSJ10325 | | LED HEADLIGHTS | 297.00 |
| RE573609 | | LED Side Work Lights (2) <i>Requires (2) L157372, (2) L176875, (2) RE573609</i> | 140.07 |
| AL219331 | | LED Work Lights (2) <i>Requires (2) L157372,(2) L176874, (2) AL219331</i> | 202.04 |
| | | Machine Connectivity | |
| BSJ10450 | | JDLink Mounting Kit, Cab models <i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5R tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA10879 through parts. (R4)</i> | 181.50 |
| | | Mid Mount Couplers | |
| BSJ10276 | | Mid SCV Coupler Kit (6) <i>Adds single couplers to mid valve.</i> | 187.00 |
| | | Mid Selective Control Valves | |
| BSJ10384 | | 3 Mid E-SCV with Joystick (EH - PFC) - For CommandARM <i>Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i> | 4,207.50 |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| SJ10170 | | Antenna | 30.60 |
| AH104259 | | Ash Tray <i>Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.</i> | 72.43 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090R Utility Tractor - FT4

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| T21709 | | Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i> | 15.70 |
| T21706 | | Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i> | 14.57 |
| T12553 | | Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I | 14.15 |
| AR60937 | | Cigarette Lighter | 14.24 |
| LVB25949 | | Drawbar - Hammerstrap and chain clevis kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included).</i> | 146.30 |
| AL178270 | | Field Office | 209.19 |
| BRE10151 | | Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 374.00 |
| BRE10153 | | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 129.80 |
| R262449 | | Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs <i>Requires (4) 19M7953 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i> | 409.40 |
| LVB25941 | | Heavy-duty drawbar kit <i>Kit contains Heavy Duty Drawbar with support assembly. Hardware and instructions included.</i> | 298.10 |
| BSJ10349 | | Instructional Seat Kit | 633.60 |
| RE275283 | | Leather wrapped steering wheel | 179.21 |
| BW17042 | | Loader Frame Mounted Fenders (Stationary) <i>Compatible with R Loader only. Fenders connect directly to loader mounting frame assembly, can easily be removed with pin.</i> | 580.80 |
| AL213203 | | Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank | 34.06 |
| L154683 | | Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 203.84 |
| L154682 | | Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i> | 239.03 |
| L154684 | | Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i> | 337.42 |
| RE19428 | | Safety Chain Support Kit | 158.04 |
| BSJ10380 | | Satellite Receiver and Antenna Only (Bosch Specific) <i>All 5R Series Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers.</i> | 243.10 |
| AT162291 | | Seat Backrest Extension | 200.23 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090R Utility Tractor - FT4

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AL71345 | Security Door Lock Kit | 206.80 |
| | R127764 | Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one | 140.80 |
| | R213907 | Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.</i> | 147.40 |
| | BLV10173 | Wiper and washer, rear | 355.30 |
| | BSJ10361 | iTEC Basic - software only <i>Reference installation instructions. Also order AL213360 through JDPoint.</i> | 0.00 |
| | | Operator's Station | |
| | RE68495 | Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>Requires (1) RE67013, (1) RE67014, and (1) RE67015 Ordered Separately.</i> | 56.07 |
| | BRE10152 | Self - Leveling Cup Holder | 64.90 |
| | | Power Take-off (Pto) | |
| | BSJ10327 | Remote PTO Fender Switch Kit | 77.00 |
| | | Radio | |
| | RE585066 | Radio - AM/FM, Bluetooth Ready, and Satellite Capable | 686.05 |
| | | Rear Fenders | |
| | LVB25714 | Rear fender extension <i>Cab tractors only. Interference may occur with some implements when raising the hitch.</i> | 227.70 |
| | BSJ10307 | Turnable Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit - (MFWD) without loader <i>Requires Fenders guards (AL180330, AL180327 or AL180326) ordered separately through parts.</i> | 861.30 |
| | | Rear Hitch | |
| | LVB25976 | iMatch Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507). Not compatible with LVB25941 (Heavy Duty Hitch Kit).</i> | 376.20 |
| | | Rear Selective Control Valves | |
| | BSJ10275 | 2 to 3 Rear E-SCV Conversion Kit (EH Porportional) - for Command Arm | 1,101.10 |
| | BSJ10432 | 2 to 3 Rear SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center - 450 Series) | 1,004.30 |
| | | Three-point Hitch | |
| | TY27545 | Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>Interference may occur when raising the hitch if extended fenders are configured.</i> | 580.37 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100R Utility Tractor - FT4
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

100 Engine Horsepower @ 2200RPM*
85 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM*
EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant with DOC / SCR
4.5L John Deere PowerTech Diesel Engine
Turbocharger with Intercooler
4 Valve High Pressure Common Rail
Up to 8% Power Bulge
+10 HP Intelligent Power Management (non-PTO)
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Underhood Muffler with Vertical Cornerpost Exhaust Stack
Air intake heater
Hand and Foot Throttle
Key Engine Shut-Off
Water Separator Bowl
38 US Gallon (143.9 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
3 US Gallon (11.4 L) DEF Tank Capacity
TRANSMISSION:
16F/16R CommandQuad Manual Transmission
Electronic Range and Gear Shifting
AutoClutch
Electronic Park Brake
EH Differential Lock
Oil Cooler
Wet Traction Clutch
Neutral Start Safety Switch
REAR AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:
Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives
8-Position Standard Steel Wheels
Two 460/85R30 R1-W Radial Tires
FRONT AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:
Mechanical Front Wheel Drive
Planetary Final Drives
Electro-Hydraulic MFWD Engagement
Two 320/85R24 R1-W Radial Tires
STEERING AND BRAKES:
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting
Lockable Turning Brakes
HYDRAULICS:
Open Center Hydraulic System
Tandem Gear Pump 25.6 GPM (96.7 LPM)
Maximum Total Flow -
Steering Pump 6.3 GPM (23.7 LPM)
Implement Pump 19.3 GPM (73.0 LPM)
2 Mid & 2 Rear Stackable SCV Control Valves
Mechanical Rear SCV controls
Seat-Mounted Mechanical Loader Joystick with Electronic Gear Shift switches
POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:
Independent "Live" 540 /1000 RPM Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100 Engine RPM
Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO RPM @ 1645 Engine RPM
Reversible 540/1000 PTO Shaft
Electro-Hydraulic PTO Engagement
Wet PTO Clutch
Safety Start Switch
Flip Up PTO Shield
ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Electro-hydraulic Hitch with LH Fender controls
75mm Lift Cylinders
Heavy Duty Drawbar
Telescoping Draft Links with Category II Balls
Adjustable Sway Bars
Mechanically Adjustable Top Link with Category II

Balls

Lower Link Draft Sensing
INSTRUMENTATION:
Interactive Cornerpost Mounted Display
Service, Information, and Stop Alerts
Digital Fuel and DEF Gauges
Digital Coolant Temperature Gauge
Programmable Transmission, Engine, Hydraulic, and Hitch Settings
Selectable Run Pages
Turn Signal and Hazard Indicator Lights
High Beam Indicator Light
PTO Speed and Engagement Indicators
Gear, Range, and Direction Indicators
Speedometer
Tachometer
Hour Meter
Start Aid Time Remaining Counter
Exhaust Filter Cleaning Indicator
MFWD Engagement Light
Differential Lock Engagement Light
ELECTRICAL:
12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity
Battery Boost Terminals
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket
200 Amp Alternator
LIGHTING:
Two Front Halogen Headlights
Two Front Halogen Work Lights
Two Side Halogen Work Lights
Two Rear Halogen Work Lights
Two Front and Two Rear Turn/Warning Lights
Dual Tail Lights
STANDARD CAB OPERATOR STATION
Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column
Left and Right Hand Opening Doors
Left Step Light
Floor Mat and Rear Floor Mat
Air Conditioning and Heater
Scissor-style Front Sunshade
2-speed Front Windshield Wiper
Right hand console controls
High Back, Cloth Seat with Swivel, Retractable Seat Belt, and Armrests
Beverage Holder
Under seat storage drawer
Three 3-pin Convenience Power Outlets
12-volt Power Outlet
Radio Preparation (including speakers, wiring)
Antenna
Auxiliary and USB Jack (non-charging)
Bluetooth Ready
Monitor Mounting Bosses (A post and B post)
Opening rear window with 2 position latch
Swing out corner windows with latches
MISCELLANEOUS:
SMV Emblem
Toolbox
English Operator's Manual
* Manufacturer's Rating
** Cold Cranking Amps

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100R Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| Select One Code From Each Required Category | | | |
| BASE MACHINE | | | |
| <i>EX-WORKS Augusta</i> | | | |
| 1640LV | | 5100R Utility Tractor - FT4 | 90,121.00 |
| DESTINATION | | | |
| 0202 | | United States | In Base Price |
| 0203 | | Puerto Rico | No Added Cost |
| 020A | | US Virgin Islands | No Added Cost |
| 0184 | | Canada | No Added Cost |
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL | | | |
| 0409 | | English | In Base Price |
| 0413 | | French | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | | Spanish | No Added Cost |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1500 | | 16F/16R CommandQuad Manual (40k) | In Base Price |
| 1502 | | 16F/16R CommandQuad Manual (40k) w/ Creeper <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics Code 3223.</i> | 2,724.00 |
| 1503 | | 32F/16R Command8 (40K) <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics Code 3223.</i> | 3,938.00 |
| POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 3830 | | Three Speed PTO - 540/540E/1000 | In Base Price |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 2055 | | Standard Cab with Right Hand Console Controls <i>Isolated Cab with Flat Floor Tan Floormat Rear Tan Floormat Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column Left and Right Side Doors with Steps Air Conditioning and Heat Reconfigurable Cornerpost Display Bluetooth Ready Beverage Holder Scissor-style Sunshade for Front Window 2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Halogen Work Lights Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights</i> | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100R Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Two Fender-Mounted Taillights</i> | | | |
| <i>200 Amp Alternator</i> | | | |
| <i>Convenience Power Outlet</i> | | | |
| <i>3-pole Power Socket (3)</i> | | | |
| <i>Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)</i> | | | |
| <i>Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor</i> | | | |
| <i>Right-Hand Console Light</i> | | | |
| <i>Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)</i> | | | |
| <i>Under Seat Storage Drawer</i> | | | |
| <i>Rear window grab handle</i> | | | |
| <i>2 position rear window latch</i> | | | |
| <i>Square foot throttle pad</i> | | | |
| <i>Coat hook</i> | | | |
| <i>Radio Antenna</i> | | | |
| <i>Auxiliary Jack and USB port (non-charging)</i> | | | |
| 2057 | | Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus CommandArm (Requires PFC hydraulics, code 3223 and EH SCVs, code 3335 or 3336)</i> | 1,890.00 |
| 2060 | | Premium Panorama Roof Cab with Right Hand Console Controls <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus:</i> <i>Fixed Panoramic Sunroof with Shade</i> <i>Deluxe Sound System with Front Corner Mounted Speakers and Subwoofer</i> <i>Factory Installed radio, bluetooth an Satellite Capable</i> <i>Rear Window Wiper</i> | 2,341.00 |
| 2062 | | Premium Panorama Roof Cab with Command Arm (Requires PFC hydraulics and EH SCVs) <i>Includes all features of Panorama roof Cab plus CommandArm</i> | 4,231.00 |
| 2065 | | Narrow Cab <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab with Right Hand Console Controls.</i> | 979.00 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| SEAT | | | |
| 2120 | | Standard Cloth Air Suspension Seat | In Base Price |
| 2121 | | Premium Cloth Air Suspension Seat <i>Includes heating and low frequency air suspension</i> | 519.00 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| MIRRORS | | | |
| 2511 | | Mirror Telescopic LH and RH | In Base Price |
| <hr/> | | | |
| CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT | | | |
| 2400 | | Less Instructional Seat | In Base Price |
| 2410 | | Instructional Seat with Seatbelt | 576.00 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| EXHAUST | | | |
| 3025 | | Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust | In Base Price |
| <hr/> | | | |
| HYDRAULICS | | | |
| 3221 | | Open Center Hydraulic System | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100R Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| HYDRAULICS ...Continued... | | | |
| 3223 | | PFC Hydraulic System with 117 l/min (30.9 gpm) hydraulic pump | 2,898.00 |
| REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3325 | | 2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCVs <i>One 200 Series SCV and One 450 Series SCV with Deluxe couplers when ordered with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls. Two 100 Series SCVs when ordered with Open Center Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3326 | | 3 Mechanical Deluxe Stackable Rear SCVs <i>One 200 Series SCV and Two 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers when ordered with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls. Two 100 Series SCVs and one 450 Series SCV when ordered with Open Center Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.</i> | 913.00 |
| 3335 | | 2 Proportional EH Stackable Rear SCVs <i>Two 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers. Requires CommandARM.</i> | 1,684.00 |
| 3336 | | 3 Proportional EH Deluxe Stackable Rear SCVs <i>Three 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers. Requires CommandARM.</i> | 2,628.00 |
| MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3400 | | Less Mid SCV | -996.00 |
| 3420 | | 2 Standard Stackable Mid SCV with Mechanical Joystick Control <i>Include Gear Shift switch and Reverser Function</i> | In Base Price |
| 3430 | | 3 Deluxe Mid SCV with Mechanical Joystick Control <i>Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, and Reverser Function.</i> | 797.00 |
| 3435 | | 3 Deluxe Mid EH SCV with Electronic Joystick Control <i>Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, and Reverser Function. Requires PFC Hydraulics. All three EH valves are proportional.</i> | 2,481.00 |
| HITCH CONTROLS | | | |
| 4030 | | Electrohydraulic (EH) with remote LH fender control | In Base Price |
| DRAFT LINK | | | |
| 4110 | | Telescoping Draft Links with Ball Ends - Category 2 | In Base Price |
| LIFT LINK | | | |
| 4160 | | LH Only Adjustable Lift Links <i>RH Side Fixed.</i> | In Base Price |
| CENTER LINK | | | |
| 4210 | | Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2 | In Base Price |
| 4220 | | Hydraulic Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2 | 1,569.00 |
| STABILIZER | | | |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100R Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| STABILIZER ...Continued... | | | |
| 4420 | | LH and RH Stabilizer Bar | In Base Price |
| <hr/> | | | |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5115 | | 340/85R38 - 13.6R38 R1W Radial (Mitas) <i>Requires Code 6145.</i> | 350.00 |
| 5180 | | 420/85R30 - 16.9R30 R1W Radial (Mitas or Michelin) <i>*Mitas not available in R4. Requires code 6180 or 6200 (Michelin).</i> | -88.00 |
| 5141 | | 15.5R38 In. 125A8 R1W Radial (Firestone) <i>Requires Code 6210.</i> | -1,029.00 |
| 5151 | | 230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial (Kleber) <i>Requires Code 6131. High Clearance Applications.</i> | 233.00 |
| 5155 | | 320/85R36 - 12.4R36 R1W Radial (Michelin) <i>Requires Code 6180.</i> | -836.00 |
| 5173 | | 480/70R28 R1W Radial (Mitas) <i>Requires Code 6155.</i> | -58.00 |
| 5203 | | 480/70R34 R1W Radial (Mitas or Michelin) <i>Requires Code 6211 *Mitas not available in R4</i> | 916.00 |
| 5202 | | 420/85R34 - 16.9R34 R1W Radial (Mitas or Michelin) <i>Requires Code 6210. *Mitas not available in R4</i> | -143.00 |
| 5229 | | 420/85R38 - 16.9R38 R1W Radial (Mitas or Michelin) <i>*Mitas not available in R4. Requires Code 6120 or 6210 (Michelin).</i> | 644.00 |
| 5191 | | 460/85R34 - 18.4R34 R1W Radial (Michelin) <i>Requires Code 6210 or Code 6120.</i> | 207.00 |
| 5205 | | 23.1-26 8PR R3 (Titan) <i>Requires Code 6214.</i> | -886.00 |
| 5192 | | 19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias (Goodyear) <i>Requires Code 6133.</i> | -2,169.00 |
| 5133 | | 18.4R30 (460/85R30) R1W (Firestone) <i>Requires Code 6203.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5217 | | 480/80R34 NOKIAN TRI 2 <i>Requires Code 6217</i> | 1,540.00 |
| 5218 | | 480/80R34 NOKIAN HAKKAPELIITTA <i>Requires Code 6218</i> | 1,540.00 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE | | | |
| 5999 | | No Rear Tire Brand Preference | In Base Price |
| <hr/> | | | |
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100R Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i> | | | |
| 6120 | | 380/85R24 - 14.9R24 R1W (Mitas or Michelin) <i>*Mitas not available in R4 Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015) if loader ready is installed (891A-891B-891D). Order loader mounted fender BW17042.</i> | 777.00 |
| 6131 | | 230/95R32 126A8 R1W Radial (Kleber) <i>High Clearance Applications. Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015)</i> | 340.00 |
| 6133 | | 12.5/80-18 In. 12PR R4 Bias (Goodyear) | -1,580.00 |
| 6145 | | 280/85R28 - 11.2R28 R1W Radial (Mitas) | 236.00 |
| 6155 | | 380/70R20 R1W Radial (Mitas) | -522.00 |
| 6180 | | 280/85R24 - 11.2R24 R1W Radial (Michelin or Mitas) <i>*Mitas not available in R4 Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015) if Narrow cab option 2065 is selected</i> | -112.00 |
| 6200 | | 320/85R24 - 12.4R24 R1W Radial (Michelin or Mitas) <i>*Mitas not available in R4 Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015) if Narrow cab option 2065 is selected</i> | No Added Cost |
| 6203 | | 12.4R24 (320/85R24) R1W (Firestone) | In Base Price |
| 6210 | | 340/85R24 - 13.6R24 In. 125A8 R1W Radial (Mitas, Michelin, or Firestone) <i>*Mitas not available in R4</i> | 626.00 |
| 6211 | | 380/70R24 R1W Radial (Mitas or Michelin) <i>*Mitas not available in R4</i> | 920.00 |
| 6214 | | 44X18-20 In. 4PR R3 Bias (Titan) | -728.00 |
| 6217 | | 400/80R24 NOKIAN TRI 2 | 1,688.00 |
| 6218 | | 400/80R24 NOKIAN HAKKAPELIITTA | 1,688.00 |
| FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE | | | |
| 6799 | | No Front Tire Brand Preference | In Base Price |
| FRONT AXLE | | | |
| 6040 | | MFWD Front Axle without Suspension | In Base Price |
| POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS | | | |
| 8386 | | PTO Remote Control and LH and RH Fenders | 64.00 |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 8210 | | Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel | 175.00 |
| 8261 | | Mechanical Cab Suspension | 1,600.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100R Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 8280 | | OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... Rear Window Wiper <i>In Base Equipment for R4 Premium Cab. Option applies to Standard Cab Only.</i> | 294.00 |
| 8320 | | HYDRAULICS SCV Oil Spillage Collector | 158.00 |
| 8446 | | HITCH CONTROLS Remote EH Hitch Control on RH Fender <i>LH Fender Control in Base Equipment.</i> | 489.00 |
| 8458 | | HITCH CYLINDERS High capacity hitch - 80mm lift cylinder | 419.00 |
| 8015 | | FRONT FENDERS Front Fenders - Turnable (Axle Mounted) | 876.00 |
| 8020 | | REAR FENDERS Rear Fender Extensions - Cab <i>Not Compatible with Narrow Cab. Can touch/contact the implement, in this case order short fender extension from 5M series LVB25714</i> | 248.00 |
| 8725 | | LIGHTING EQUIPMENT Beacon Light LH Side (RH Traffic) | 214.00 |
| 8731 | | FULL LED Package <i>Upgrades front work lights, rear work lights and side work lights from Halogen to LED</i> | 564.00 |
| 8300 | | COLD WEATHER PACKAGES Cold Weather Package <i>Coolant Heater</i> | 91.00 |
| 8910 | | FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES Loader Preparation Package <i>Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard</i> | 1,766.00 |
| 891A | | Loader ready package - 2 function Mechanical Midstack SCVs <i>Requires Code 3420 Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).</i> | 2,040.00 |
| 891B | | Loader ready package - 3 function Mechanical Midstack SCVs <i>Requires Code 3430 Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).</i> | 2,467.00 |
| 891D | | Loader ready package - 3 function Electrical Midstack SCVs | 2,467.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100R Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Requires Code 3435</i> | | | |
| <i>Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).</i> | | | |
| FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS | | | |
| 8955 | | Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.) | 195.00 |
| AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS | | | |
| 8217 | | iTEC Basic | 232.00 |
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| Air Pre-cleaner | | | |
| | BSJ10455 | Air filter diverter shield kit | 84.70 |
| Backhoes | | | |
| | BLV10950 | 595 Backhoe Kit | 2,712.60 |
| Backup Alarm | | | |
| | BSJ10306 | Backup Alarm Kit | 167.20 |
| Cab Equipment | | | |
| | AL80126 | Rear Mirror Mechanical | 188.10 |
| | AL80127 | Rear Mirror Mechanical | 188.10 |
| Center Link | | | |
| | BSJ10323 | Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit | 592.90 |
| Cold Weather Packages | | | |
| | DZ102076 | Engine Block Heater (110V) | 110.75 |
| Front Axle | | | |
| | AL156778 | Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Fits MFWD axles</i> <i>Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications.</i> <i>Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i> | 721.60 |
| Front Fenders | | | |
| | AL180330 | Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately. Not compatible with 230/95R32 126A8 In Tires or narrow cab tractor configurations.</i> | 98.38 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100R Utility Tractor - FT4

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| AL180327 | | Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 14.9-20 In and 14.9-24 In Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately. Not compatible with 340/85R28 In Tires.</i> | 110.66 |
| AL180326 | | Front Fenders 480 mm (18.9 In) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 440/65R24, 480/65R24 and 44X18-20 In Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i> | 133.28 |
| | | Front Hitch | |
| BSJ10285 | | Front Hitch <i>Requires attaching parts (BSJ10286) ordered separately.</i> | 3,655.30 |
| BSJ10286 | | Front Hitch Attaching Parts <i>Compatible with BSJ10285 (ordered separately).</i> | 875.60 |
| | | Front Power Take-off (Pto) | |
| BLV10679 | | Auxiliary Front Drive Coupler Kit | 1,032.90 |
| | | Hood Guards | |
| BW16765 | | Hood Guard | 440.00 |
| | | Hydraulics | |
| BSJ10235 | | 2 Mechanical Mid M-SCV with Joystick (Open Center) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i> | 1,460.80 |
| BSJ10236 | | 2 Mechanical Mid M-SCV with Joystick (PFC) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i> | 1,655.50 |
| BSJ10232 | | 2 to 3 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - 200 Series) | 906.40 |
| BSJ10233 | | 2 to 3 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - 450 Series) | 1,101.10 |
| BSJ10383 | | 3 Electrical Mid E-SCV with Joystick on Armrest (EH - PFC) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i> | 1,976.70 |
| BSJ10234 | | 4th Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center - 100 Series) | 795.30 |
| BSJ10245 | | 4th Rear SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - non proportional EH) | 1,101.10 |
| BSJ10428 | | Hydraulic Case Drain Plumbing (PFC and OC) <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) Installed.</i> | 195.80 |
| BSJ10309 | | Hydraulic Center Link - Ball Type | 1,897.50 |
| BSJ10255 | | Hydraulic Center Link - Hook type | 1,897.50 |
| BSJ10465 | | Oil Collection System <i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included).</i> | 116.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100R Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BSJ10243 | | Plumbing, Hydraulic Motor Return | 127.60 |
| BSJ10241 | | Power Beyond Kit (Open Center) <i>Kit contains coupler and hose.</i> | 342.10 |
| BSJ10240 | | Power Beyond Kit (PFC System) <i>Kit contains couplers only.</i> | 203.50 |
| BSJ10237 | | Triple Mid Non-Proportional E-SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center) <i>Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid on Open Center System. Electrical non-proportional Mid SCV</i> | 876.70 |
| BSJ10238 | | Triple Mid Non-Proportional E-SCV Conversion Kit (PFC System) <i>Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid on PFC System. Electrical non-proportional Mid SCV</i> | 974.60 |
| | | Lighting | |
| BSJ10322 | | Auxiliary Loader Light Kit | 784.30 |
| BSJ10317 | | Beacon Light Kit | 187.00 |
| AL182022 | | Halogen Work Lights (2) <i>Requires (2) L157372, (2) L176874, (2) AL182022</i> | 57.66 |
| BSJ10325 | | LED HEADLIGHTS | 297.00 |
| RE573609 | | LED Side Work Lights (2) <i>Requires (2) L157372, (2) L176875, (2) RE573609</i> | 140.07 |
| AL219331 | | LED Work Lights (2) <i>Requires (2) L157372,(2) L176874, (2) AL219331</i> | 202.04 |
| | | Machine Connectivity | |
| BSJ10450 | | JDLink Mounting Kit, Cab models <i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5R tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA10879 through parts. (R4)</i> | 181.50 |
| | | Mid Mount Couplers | |
| BSJ10276 | | Mid SCV Coupler Kit (6) <i>Adds single couplers to mid valve.</i> | 187.00 |
| | | Mid Selective Control Valves | |
| BSJ10384 | | 3 Mid E-SCV with Joystick (EH - PFC) - For CommandARM <i>Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i> | 4,207.50 |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| SJ10170 | | Antenna | 30.60 |
| AH104259 | | Ash Tray <i>Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.</i> | 72.43 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100R Utility Tractor - FT4

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| T21709 | | Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i> | 15.70 |
| T21706 | | Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i> | 14.57 |
| T12553 | | Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I | 14.15 |
| AR60937 | | Cigarette Lighter | 14.24 |
| LVB25949 | | Drawbar - Hammerstrap and chain clevis kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included).</i> | 146.30 |
| AL178270 | | Field Office | 209.19 |
| BRE10151 | | Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 374.00 |
| BRE10153 | | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 129.80 |
| R262449 | | Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs <i>Requires (4) 19M7953 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i> | 409.40 |
| LVB25941 | | Heavy-duty drawbar kit <i>Kit contains Heavy Duty Drawbar with support assembly. Hardware and instructions included.</i> | 298.10 |
| BSJ10349 | | Instructional Seat Kit | 633.60 |
| RE275283 | | Leather wrapped steering wheel | 179.21 |
| BW17042 | | Loader Frame Mounted Fenders (Stationary) <i>Compatible with R Loader only. Fenders connect directly to loader mounting frame assembly, can easily be removed with pin.</i> | 580.80 |
| AL213203 | | Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank | 34.06 |
| L154683 | | Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 203.84 |
| L154682 | | Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i> | 239.03 |
| L154684 | | Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i> | 337.42 |
| RE19428 | | Safety Chain Support Kit | 158.04 |
| BSJ10380 | | Satellite Receiver and Antenna Only (Bosch Specific) <i>All 5R Series Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers.</i> | 243.10 |
| AT162291 | | Seat Backrest Extension | 200.23 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100R Utility Tractor - FT4

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AL71345 | Security Door Lock Kit | 206.80 |
| | R127764 | Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one | 140.80 |
| | R213907 | Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.</i> | 147.40 |
| | BLV10173 | Wiper and washer, rear | 355.30 |
| | BSJ10361 | iTEC Basic - software only <i>Reference installation instructions. Also order AL213360 through JDPoint.</i> | 0.00 |
| | | Operator's Station | |
| | RE68495 | Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>Requires (1) RE67013, (1) RE67014, and (1) RE67015 Ordered Separately.</i> | 56.07 |
| | BRE10152 | Self - Leveling Cup Holder | 64.90 |
| | | Power Take-off (Pto) | |
| | BSJ10327 | Remote PTO Fender Switch Kit | 77.00 |
| | | Radio | |
| | RE585066 | Radio - AM/FM, Bluetooth Ready, and Satellite Capable | 686.05 |
| | | Rear Fenders | |
| | LVB25714 | Rear fender extension <i>Cab tractors only. Interference may occur with some implements when raising the hitch.</i> | 227.70 |
| | BSJ10307 | Turnable Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit - (MFWD) without loader <i>Requires Fenders guards (AL180330, AL180327 or AL180326) ordered separately through parts.</i> | 861.30 |
| | | Rear Hitch | |
| | LVB25976 | iMatch Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507). Not compatible with LVB25941 (Heavy Duty Hitch Kit).</i> | 376.20 |
| | | Rear Selective Control Valves | |
| | BSJ10275 | 2 to 3 Rear E-SCV Conversion Kit (EH Porportional) - for Command Arm | 1,101.10 |
| | BSJ10432 | 2 to 3 Rear SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center - 450 Series) | 1,004.30 |
| | | Three-point Hitch | |
| | TY27545 | Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>Interference may occur when raising the hitch if extended fenders are configured.</i> | 580.37 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115R Utility Tractor - FT4
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

115 Engine Horsepower @ 2200RPM*
100 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM*
EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant with DOC / SCR
4.5L John Deere PowerTech Diesel Engine
Turbocharger with Intercooler
4 Valve High Pressure Common Rail
Up to 8% Power Bulge
+10 HP Intelligent Power Management (non-PTO)
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Underhood Muffler with Vertical Cornerpost Exhaust Stack
Air intake heater
Hand and Foot Throttle
Key Engine Shut-Off
Water Separator Bowl
38 US Gallon (143.9 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
3 US Gallon (11.4 L) DEF Tank Capacity
TRANSMISSION:
16F/16R CommandQuad Manual Transmission
Electronic Range and Gear Shifting
AutoClutch
Electronic Park Brake
EH Differential Lock
Oil Cooler
Wet Traction Clutch
Neutral Start Safety Switch
REAR AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:
Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives
8-Position Standard Steel Wheels
Two 460/85R30 R1-W Radial Tires
FRONT AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:
Mechanical Front Wheel Drive
Planetary Final Drives
Electro-Hydraulic MFWD Engagement
Two 320/85R24 R1-W Radial Tires
STEERING AND BRAKES:
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting
Lockable Turning Brakes
HYDRAULICS:
Open Center Hydraulic System
Tandem Gear Pump 25.6 GPM (96.7 LPM)
Maximum Total Flow -
Steering Pump 6.3 GPM (23.7 LPM)
Implement Pump 19.3 GPM (73.0 LPM)
2 Mid & 2 Rear Stackable SCV Control Valves
Mechanical Rear SCV controls
Seat-Mounted Mechanical Loader Joystick with Electronic Gear Shift switches
POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:
Independent "Live" 540 /1000 RPM Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100 Engine RPM
Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO RPM @ 1645 Engine RPM
Reversible 540/1000 PTO Shaft
Electro-Hydraulic PTO Engagement
Wet PTO Clutch
Safety Start Switch
Flip Up PTO Shield
ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Electro-hydraulic Hitch with LH Fender controls
75mm Lift Cylinders
Heavy Duty Drawbar
Telescoping Draft Links with Category II Balls
Adjustable Sway Bars
Mechanically Adjustable Top Link with Category II

Balls

Lower Link Draft Sensing
INSTRUMENTATION:
Interactive Cornerpost Mounted Display
Service, Information, and Stop Alerts
Digital Fuel and DEF Gauges
Digital Coolant Temperature Gauge
Programmable Transmission, Engine, Hydraulic, and Hitch Settings
Selectable Run Pages
Turn Signal and Hazard Indicator Lights
High Beam Indicator Light
PTO Speed and Engagement Indicators
Gear, Range, and Direction Indicators
Speedometer
Tachometer
Hour Meter
Start Aid Time Remaining Counter
Exhaust Filter Cleaning Indicator
MFWD Engagement Light
Differential Lock Engagement Light
ELECTRICAL:
12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity
Battery Boost Terminals
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket
200 Amp Alternator
LIGHTING:
Two Front Halogen Headlights
Two Front Halogen Work Lights
Two Side Halogen Work Lights
Two Rear Halogen Work Lights
Two Front and Two Rear Turn/Warning Lights
Dual Tail Lights
STANDARD CAB OPERATOR STATION
Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column
Left and Right Hand Opening Doors
Left Step Light
Floor Mat and Rear Floor Mat
Air Conditioning and Heater
Scissor-style Front Sunshade
2-speed Front Windshield Wiper
Right hand console controls
High Back, Cloth Seat with Swivel, Retractable Seat Belt, and Armrests
Beverage Holder
Under seat storage drawer
Three 3-pin Convenience Power Outlets
12-volt Power Outlet
Radio Preparation (including speakers, wiring)
Antenna
Auxiliary and USB Jack (non-charging)
Bluetooth Ready
Monitor Mounting Bosses (A post and B post)
Opening rear window with 2 position latch
Swing out corner windows with latches
MISCELLANEOUS:
SMV Emblem
Toolbox
English Operator's Manual
* Manufacturer's Rating
** Cold Cranking Amps

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115R Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| Select One Code From Each Required Category | | | |
| BASE MACHINE | | | |
| <i>EX-WORKS Augusta</i> | | | |
| 1660LV | | 5115R Utility Tractor - FT4 | 95,563.00 |
| DESTINATION | | | |
| 0202 | | United States | In Base Price |
| 0203 | | Puerto Rico | No Added Cost |
| 020A | | US Virgin Islands | No Added Cost |
| 0184 | | Canada | No Added Cost |
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL | | | |
| 0409 | | English | In Base Price |
| 0413 | | French | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | | Spanish | No Added Cost |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1500 | | 16F/16R CommandQuad Manual (40k) | In Base Price |
| 1502 | | 16F/16R CommandQuad Manual (40k) w/ Creeper <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics Code 3223.</i> | 2,724.00 |
| 1503 | | 32F/16R Command8 (40K) <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics Code 3223.</i> | 3,938.00 |
| POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 3830 | | Three Speed PTO - 540/540E/1000 | In Base Price |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 2055 | | Standard Cab with Right Hand Console Controls <i>Isolated Cab with Flat Floor Tan Floormat Rear Tan Floormat Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column Left and Right Side Doors with Steps Air Conditioning and Heat Reconfigurable Cornerpost Display Bluetooth Ready Beverage Holder Scissor-style Sunshade for Front Window 2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Halogen Work Lights Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights</i> | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115R Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Two Fender-Mounted Taillights</i> | | | |
| <i>200 Amp Alternator</i> | | | |
| <i>Convenience Power Outlet</i> | | | |
| <i>3-pole Power Socket (3)</i> | | | |
| <i>Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)</i> | | | |
| <i>Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor</i> | | | |
| <i>Right-Hand Console Light</i> | | | |
| <i>Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)</i> | | | |
| <i>Under Seat Storage Drawer</i> | | | |
| <i>Rear window grab handle</i> | | | |
| <i>2 position rear window latch</i> | | | |
| <i>Square foot throttle pad</i> | | | |
| <i>Coat hook</i> | | | |
| <i>Radio Antenna</i> | | | |
| <i>Auxiliary Jack and USB port (non-charging)</i> | | | |
| 2057 | | Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus CommandArm (Requires PFC hydraulics, code 3223 and EH SCVs, code 3335 or 3336)</i> | 1,890.00 |
| 2060 | | Premium Panorama Roof Cab with Right Hand Console Controls <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus:</i> <i>Fixed Panoramic Sunroof with Shade</i> <i>Deluxe Sound System with Front Corner Mounted Speakers and Subwoofer</i> <i>Factory Installed radio, bluetooth an Satellite Capable</i> <i>Rear Window Wiper</i> | 2,341.00 |
| 2062 | | Premium Panorama Roof Cab with Command Arm (Requires PFC hydraulics and EH SCVs) <i>Includes all features of Panorama roof Cab plus CommandArm</i> | 4,231.00 |
| 2065 | | Narrow Cab <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab with Right Hand Console Controls.</i> | 979.00 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| SEAT | | | |
| 2120 | | Standard Cloth Air Suspension Seat | In Base Price |
| 2121 | | Premium Cloth Air Suspension Seat <i>Includes heating and low frequency air suspension</i> | 519.00 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| MIRRORS | | | |
| 2511 | | Mirror Telescopic LH and RH | In Base Price |
| <hr/> | | | |
| CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT | | | |
| 2400 | | Less Instructional Seat | In Base Price |
| 2410 | | Instructional Seat with Seatbelt | 576.00 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| EXHAUST | | | |
| 3025 | | Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust | In Base Price |
| <hr/> | | | |
| HYDRAULICS | | | |
| 3221 | | Open Center Hydraulic System | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115R Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| HYDRAULICS ...Continued... | | | |
| 3223 | | PFC Hydraulic System with 117 l/min (30.9 gpm) hydraulic pump | 2,898.00 |
| REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3325 | | 2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCVs <i>One 200 Series SCV and One 450 Series SCV with Deluxe couplers when ordered with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls. Two 100 Series SCVs when ordered with Open Center Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3326 | | 3 Mechanical Deluxe Stackable Rear SCVs <i>One 200 Series SCV and Two 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers when ordered with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls. Two 100 Series SCVs and one 450 Series SCV when ordered with Open Center Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.</i> | 913.00 |
| 3335 | | 2 Proportional EH Stackable Rear SCVs <i>Two 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers. Requires CommandARM.</i> | 1,684.00 |
| 3336 | | 3 Proportional EH Deluxe Stackable Rear SCVs <i>Three 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers. Requires CommandARM.</i> | 2,628.00 |
| MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3400 | | Less Mid SCV | -996.00 |
| 3420 | | 2 Standard Stackable Mid SCV with Mechanical Joystick Control <i>Include Gear Shift switch and Reverser Function</i> | In Base Price |
| 3430 | | 3 Deluxe Mid SCV with Mechanical Joystick Control <i>Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, and Reverser Function.</i> | 797.00 |
| 3435 | | 3 Deluxe Mid EH SCV with Electronic Joystick Control <i>Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, and Reverser Function. Requires PFC Hydraulics. All three EH valves are proportional.</i> | 2,481.00 |
| HITCH CONTROLS | | | |
| 4030 | | Electrohydraulic (EH) with remote LH fender control | In Base Price |
| DRAFT LINK | | | |
| 4110 | | Telescoping Draft Links with Ball Ends - Category 2 | In Base Price |
| LIFT LINK | | | |
| 4160 | | LH Only Adjustable Lift Links <i>RH Side Fixed.</i> | In Base Price |
| CENTER LINK | | | |
| 4210 | | Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2 | In Base Price |
| 4220 | | Hydraulic Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2 | 1,569.00 |
| STABILIZER | | | |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115R Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 4420 | | STABILIZER ...Continued... LH and RH Stabilizer Bar | In Base Price |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5115 | | 340/85R38 - 13.6R38 R1W Radial (Mitas) <i>Requires Code 6145.</i> | 350.00 |
| 5180 | | 420/85R30 - 16.9R30 R1W Radial (Mitas or Michelin) <i>*Mitas not available in R4. Requires code 6180 or 6200 (Michelin).</i> | -88.00 |
| 5141 | | 15.5R38 In. 125A8 R1W Radial (Firestone) <i>Requires Code 6210.</i> | -1,029.00 |
| 5151 | | 230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial (Kleber) <i>Requires Code 6131. High Clearance Applications.</i> | 233.00 |
| 5155 | | 320/85R36 - 12.4R36 R1W Radial (Michelin) <i>Requires Code 6180.</i> | -836.00 |
| 5173 | | 480/70R28 R1W Radial (Mitas) <i>Requires Code 6155.</i> | -58.00 |
| 5203 | | 480/70R34 R1W Radial (Mitas or Michelin) <i>Requires Code 6211 *Mitas not available in R4</i> | 916.00 |
| 5202 | | 420/85R34 - 16.9R34 R1W Radial (Mitas or Michelin) <i>Requires Code 6210. *Mitas not available in R4</i> | -143.00 |
| 5229 | | 420/85R38 - 16.9R38 R1W Radial (Mitas or Michelin) <i>*Mitas not available in R4. Requires Code 6120 or 6210 (Michelin).</i> | 644.00 |
| 5191 | | 460/85R34 - 18.4R34 R1W Radial (Michelin) <i>Requires Code 6210 or Code 6120.</i> | 207.00 |
| 5205 | | 23.1-26 8PR R3 (Titan) <i>Requires Code 6214.</i> | -886.00 |
| 5192 | | 19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias (Goodyear) <i>Requires Code 6133.</i> | -2,169.00 |
| 5133 | | 18.4R30 (460/85R30) R1W (Firestone) <i>Requires Code 6203.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5217 | | 480/80R34 NOKIAN TRI 2 <i>Requires Code 6217</i> | 1,540.00 |
| 5218 | | 480/80R34 NOKIAN HAKKAPELIITTA <i>Requires Code 6218</i> | 1,540.00 |
| REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE | | | |
| 5999 | | No Rear Tire Brand Preference | In Base Price |
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115R Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i> | | | |
| 6120 | | 380/85R24 - 14.9R24 R1W (Mitas or Michelin) <i>*Mitas not available in R4 Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015) if loader ready is installed (891A-891B-891D). Order loader mounted fender BW17042.</i> | 777.00 |
| 6131 | | 230/95R32 126A8 R1W Radial (Kleber) <i>High Clearance Applications. Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015)</i> | 340.00 |
| 6133 | | 12.5/80-18 In. 12PR R4 Bias (Goodyear) | -1,580.00 |
| 6145 | | 280/85R28 - 11.2R28 R1W Radial (Mitas) | 236.00 |
| 6155 | | 380/70R20 R1W Radial (Mitas) | -522.00 |
| 6180 | | 280/85R24 - 11.2R24 R1W Radial (Michelin or Mitas) <i>*Mitas not available in R4 Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015) if Narrow cab option 2065 is selected</i> | -112.00 |
| 6200 | | 320/85R24 - 12.4R24 R1W Radial (Michelin or Mitas) <i>*Mitas not available in R4 Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015) if Narrow cab option 2065 is selected</i> | No Added Cost |
| 6203 | | 12.4R24 (320/85R24) R1W (Firestone) | In Base Price |
| 6210 | | 340/85R24 - 13.6R24 In. 125A8 R1W Radial (Mitas, Michelin, or Firestone) <i>*Mitas not available in R4</i> | 626.00 |
| 6211 | | 380/70R24 R1W Radial (Mitas or Michelin) <i>*Mitas not available in R4</i> | 920.00 |
| 6214 | | 44X18-20 In. 4PR R3 Bias (Titan) | -728.00 |
| 6217 | | 400/80R24 NOKIAN TRI 2 | 1,688.00 |
| 6218 | | 400/80R24 NOKIAN HAKKAPELIITTA | 1,688.00 |
| FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE | | | |
| 6799 | | No Front Tire Brand Preference | In Base Price |
| FRONT AXLE | | | |
| 6040 | | MFWD Front Axle without Suspension | In Base Price |
| POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS | | | |
| 8386 | | PTO Remote Control and LH and RH Fenders | 64.00 |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 8210 | | Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel | 175.00 |
| 8261 | | Mechanical Cab Suspension | 1,600.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115R Utility Tractor - FT4

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 8280 | | OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... Rear Window Wiper <i>In Base Equipment for R4 Premium Cab. Option applies to Standard Cab Only.</i> | 294.00 |
| 8320 | | HYDRAULICS SCV Oil Spillage Collector | 158.00 |
| 8446 | | HITCH CONTROLS Remote EH Hitch Control on RH Fender <i>LH Fender Control in Base Equipment.</i> | 489.00 |
| 8458 | | HITCH CYLINDERS High capacity hitch - 80mm lift cylinder | 419.00 |
| 8015 | | FRONT FENDERS Front Fenders - Turnable (Axle Mounted) | 876.00 |
| 8020 | | REAR FENDERS Rear Fender Extensions - Cab <i>Not Compatible with Narrow Cab. Can touch/contact the implement, in this case order short fender extension from 5M series LVB25714</i> | 248.00 |
| 8725 | | LIGHTING EQUIPMENT Beacon Light LH Side (RH Traffic) | 214.00 |
| 8731 | | FULL LED Package <i>Upgrades front work lights, rear work lights and side work lights from Halogen to LED</i> | 564.00 |
| 8300 | | COLD WEATHER PACKAGES Cold Weather Package <i>Coolant Heater</i> | 91.00 |
| 8910 | | FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES Loader Preparation Package <i>Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard</i> | 1,766.00 |
| 891A | | Loader ready package - 2 function Mechanical Midstack SCVs <i>Requires Code 3420 Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).</i> | 2,040.00 |
| 891B | | Loader ready package - 3 function Mechanical Midstack SCVs <i>Requires Code 3430 Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).</i> | 2,467.00 |
| 891D | | Loader ready package - 3 function Electrical Midstack SCVs | 2,467.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115R Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES ...Continued... <i>Requires Code 3435</i> <i>Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).</i> | |
| | | FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS | |
| 8955 | | Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.) | 195.00 |
| | | AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS | |
| 8217 | | iTEC Basic | 232.00 |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | | Air Pre-cleaner | |
| | BSJ10455 | Air filter diverter shield kit | 84.70 |
| | | Backhoes | |
| | BLV10950 | 595 Backhoe Kit | 2,712.60 |
| | | Backup Alarm | |
| | BSJ10306 | Backup Alarm Kit | 167.20 |
| | | Cab Equipment | |
| | AL80126 | Rear Mirror Mechanical | 188.10 |
| | AL80127 | Rear Mirror Mechanical | 188.10 |
| | | Center Link | |
| | BSJ10323 | Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit | 592.90 |
| | | Cold Weather Packages | |
| | DZ102076 | Engine Block Heater (110V) | 110.75 |
| | | Front Axle | |
| | AL156778 | Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Fits MFWD axles</i> <i>Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications.</i> <i>Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i> | 721.60 |
| | | Front Fenders | |
| | AL180330 | Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately. Not compatible with 230/95R32 126A8 In Tires or narrow cab tractor configurations.</i> | 98.38 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115R Utility Tractor - FT4

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| AL180327 | | Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 14.9-20 In and 14.9-24 In Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately. Not compatible with 340/85R28 In Tires.</i> | 110.66 |
| AL180326 | | Front Fenders 480 mm (18.9 In) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 440/65R24, 480/65R24 and 44X18-20 In Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i> | 133.28 |
| | | Front Hitch | |
| BSJ10285 | | Front Hitch <i>Requires attaching parts (BSJ10286) ordered seperately.</i> | 3,655.30 |
| BSJ10286 | | Front Hitch Attaching Parts <i>Compatible with BSJ10285 (ordered seperately).</i> | 875.60 |
| | | Front Power Take-off (Pto) | |
| BLV10679 | | Auxiliary Front Drive Coupler Kit | 1,032.90 |
| | | Hood Guards | |
| BW16765 | | Hood Guard | 440.00 |
| | | Hydraulics | |
| BSJ10235 | | 2 Mechanical Mid M-SCV with Joystick (Open Center) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i> | 1,460.80 |
| BSJ10236 | | 2 Mechanical Mid M-SCV with Joystick (PFC) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i> | 1,655.50 |
| BSJ10232 | | 2 to 3 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - 200 Series) | 906.40 |
| BSJ10233 | | 2 to 3 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - 450 Series) | 1,101.10 |
| BSJ10383 | | 3 Electrical Mid E-SCV with Joystick on Armrest (EH - PFC) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i> | 1,976.70 |
| BSJ10234 | | 4th Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center - 100 Series) | 795.30 |
| BSJ10245 | | 4th Rear SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - non proportional EH) | 1,101.10 |
| BSJ10428 | | Hydraulic Case Drain Plumbing (PFC and OC) <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) Installed.</i> | 195.80 |
| BSJ10309 | | Hydraulic Center Link - Ball Type | 1,897.50 |
| BSJ10255 | | Hydraulic Center Link - Hook type | 1,897.50 |
| BSJ10465 | | Oil Collection System <i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included).</i> | 116.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115R Utility Tractor - FT4

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BSJ10243 | | Plumbing, Hydraulic Motor Return | 127.60 |
| BSJ10241 | | Power Beyond Kit (Open Center) <i>Kit contains coupler and hose.</i> | 342.10 |
| BSJ10240 | | Power Beyond Kit (PFC System) <i>Kit contains couplers only.</i> | 203.50 |
| BSJ10237 | | Triple Mid Non-Proportional E-SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center) <i>Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid on Open Center System. Electrical non-proportional Mid SCV</i> | 876.70 |
| BSJ10238 | | Triple Mid Non-Proportional E-SCV Conversion Kit (PFC System) <i>Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid on PFC System. Electrical non-proportional Mid SCV</i> | 974.60 |
| | | Lighting | |
| BSJ10322 | | Auxiliary Loader Light Kit | 784.30 |
| BSJ10317 | | Beacon Light Kit | 187.00 |
| AL182022 | | Halogen Work Lights (2) <i>Requires (2) L157372, (2) L176874, (2) AL182022</i> | 57.66 |
| BSJ10325 | | LED HEADLIGHTS | 297.00 |
| RE573609 | | LED Side Work Lights (2) <i>Requires (2) L157372, (2) L176875, (2) RE573609</i> | 140.07 |
| AL219331 | | LED Work Lights (2) <i>Requires (2) L157372,(2) L176874, (2) AL219331</i> | 202.04 |
| | | Machine Connectivity | |
| BSJ10450 | | JDLink Mounting Kit, Cab models <i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5R tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA10879 through parts. (R4)</i> | 181.50 |
| | | Mid Mount Couplers | |
| BSJ10276 | | Mid SCV Coupler Kit (6) <i>Adds single couplers to mid valve.</i> | 187.00 |
| | | Mid Selective Control Valves | |
| BSJ10384 | | 3 Mid E-SCV with Joystick (EH - PFC) - For CommandARM <i>Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i> | 4,207.50 |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| SJ10170 | | Antenna | 30.60 |
| AH104259 | | Ash Tray <i>Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.</i> | 72.43 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115R Utility Tractor - FT4

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| T21709 | | Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i> | 15.70 |
| T21706 | | Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i> | 14.57 |
| T12553 | | Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I | 14.15 |
| AR60937 | | Cigarette Lighter | 14.24 |
| LVB25949 | | Drawbar - Hammerstrap and chain clevis kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included).</i> | 146.30 |
| AL178270 | | Field Office | 209.19 |
| BRE10151 | | Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 374.00 |
| BRE10153 | | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 129.80 |
| R262449 | | Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs <i>Requires (4) 19M7953 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i> | 409.40 |
| LVB25941 | | Heavy-duty drawbar kit <i>Kit contains Heavy Duty Drawbar with support assembly. Hardware and instructions included.</i> | 298.10 |
| BSJ10349 | | Instructional Seat Kit | 633.60 |
| RE275283 | | Leather wrapped steering wheel | 179.21 |
| BW17042 | | Loader Frame Mounted Fenders (Stationary) <i>Compatible with R Loader only. Fenders connect directly to loader mounting frame assembly, can easily be removed with pin.</i> | 580.80 |
| AL213203 | | Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank | 34.06 |
| L154683 | | Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 203.84 |
| L154682 | | Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i> | 239.03 |
| L154684 | | Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i> | 337.42 |
| RE19428 | | Safety Chain Support Kit | 158.04 |
| BSJ10380 | | Satellite Receiver and Antenna Only (Bosch Specific) <i>All 5R Series Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers.</i> | 243.10 |
| AT162291 | | Seat Backrest Extension | 200.23 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115R Utility Tractor - FT4

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AL71345 | Security Door Lock Kit | 206.80 |
| | R127764 | Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one | 140.80 |
| | R213907 | Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.</i> | 147.40 |
| | BLV10173 | Wiper and washer, rear | 355.30 |
| | BSJ10361 | iTEC Basic - software only <i>Reference installation instructions. Also order AL213360 through JDPoint.</i> | 0.00 |
| | | Operator's Station | |
| | RE68495 | Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>Requires (1) RE67013, (1) RE67014, and (1) RE67015 Ordered Separately.</i> | 56.07 |
| | BRE10152 | Self - Leveling Cup Holder | 64.90 |
| | | Power Take-off (Pto) | |
| | BSJ10327 | Remote PTO Fender Switch Kit | 77.00 |
| | | Radio | |
| | RE585066 | Radio - AM/FM, Bluetooth Ready, and Satellite Capable | 686.05 |
| | | Rear Fenders | |
| | LVB25714 | Rear fender extension <i>Cab tractors only. Interference may occur with some implements when raising the hitch.</i> | 227.70 |
| | BSJ10307 | Turnable Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit - (MFWD) without loader <i>Requires Fenders guards (AL180330, AL180327 or AL180326) ordered separately through parts.</i> | 861.30 |
| | | Rear Hitch | |
| | LVB25976 | iMatch Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507). Not compatible with LVB25941 (Heavy Duty Hitch Kit).</i> | 376.20 |
| | | Rear Selective Control Valves | |
| | BSJ10275 | 2 to 3 Rear E-SCV Conversion Kit (EH Porportional) - for Command Arm | 1,101.10 |
| | BSJ10432 | 2 to 3 Rear SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center - 450 Series) | 1,004.30 |
| | | Three-point Hitch | |
| | TY27545 | Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>Interference may occur when raising the hitch if extended fenders are configured.</i> | 580.37 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125R Utility Tractor - FT4
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

125 Engine Horsepower @ 2200RPM*
110 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM*
EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant with DOC / SCR
4.5L John Deere PowerTech Diesel Engine
Turbocharger with Intercooler
4 Valve High Pressure Common Rail
Up to 8% Power Bulge
+10 HP Intelligent Power Management (non-PTO)
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Underhood Muffler with Vertical Cornerpost Exhaust Stack
Air intake heater
Hand and Foot Throttle
Key Engine Shut-Off
Water Separator Bowl
38 US Gallon (143.9 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
3 US Gallon (11.4 L) DEF Tank Capacity
TRANSMISSION:
16F/16R CommandQuad Manual Transmission
Electronic Range and Gear Shifting
AutoClutch
Electronic Park Brake
EH Differential Lock
Oil Cooler
Wet Traction Clutch
Neutral Start Safety Switch
REAR AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:
Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives
8-Position Standard Steel Wheels
Two 460/85R30 R1-W Radial Tires
FRONT AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:
Mechanical Front Wheel Drive
Planetary Final Drives
Electro-Hydraulic MFWD Engagement
Two 320/85R24 R1-W Radial Tires
STEERING AND BRAKES:
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting
Lockable Turning Brakes
HYDRAULICS:
Open Center Hydraulic System
Tandem Gear Pump 25.6 GPM (96.7 LPM)
Maximum Total Flow -
Steering Pump 6.3 GPM (23.7 LPM)
Implement Pump 19.3 GPM (73.0 LPM)
2 Mid & 2 Rear Stackable SCV Control Valves
Mechanical Rear SCV controls
Seat-Mounted Mechanical Loader Joystick with Electronic Gear Shift switches
POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:
Independent "Live" 540 /1000 RPM Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100 Engine RPM
Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO RPM @ 1645 Engine RPM
Reversible 540/1000 PTO Shaft
Electro-Hydraulic PTO Engagement
Wet PTO Clutch
Safety Start Switch
Flip Up PTO Shield
ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Electro-hydraulic Hitch with LH Fender controls
75mm Lift Cylinders
Heavy Duty Drawbar
Telescoping Draft Links with Category II Balls
Adjustable Sway Bars
Mechanically Adjustable Top Link with Category II

Balls

Lower Link Draft Sensing
INSTRUMENTATION:
Interactive Cornerpost Mounted Display
Service, Information, and Stop Alerts
Digital Fuel and DEF Gauges
Digital Coolant Temperature Gauge
Programmable Transmission, Engine, Hydraulic, and Hitch Settings
Selectable Run Pages
Turn Signal and Hazard Indicator Lights
High Beam Indicator Light
PTO Speed and Engagement Indicators
Gear, Range, and Direction Indicators
Speedometer
Tachometer
Hour Meter
Start Aid Time Remaining Counter
Exhaust Filter Cleaning Indicator
MFWD Engagement Light
Differential Lock Engagement Light
ELECTRICAL:
12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity
Battery Boost Terminals
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket
200 Amp Alternator
LIGHTING:
Two Front Halogen Headlights
Two Front Halogen Work Lights
Two Side Halogen Work Lights
Two Rear Halogen Work Lights
Two Front and Two Rear Turn/Warning Lights
Dual Tail Lights
STANDARD CAB OPERATOR STATION
Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column
Left and Right Hand Opening Doors
Left Step Light
Floor Mat and Rear Floor Mat
Air Conditioning and Heater
Scissor-style Front Sunshade
2-speed Front Windshield Wiper
Right hand console controls
High Back, Cloth Seat with Swivel, Retractable Seat Belt, and Armrests
Beverage Holder
Under seat storage drawer
Three 3-pin Convenience Power Outlets
12-volt Power Outlet
Radio Preparation (including speakers, wiring)
Antenna
Auxiliary and USB Jack (non-charging)
Bluetooth Ready
Monitor Mounting Bosses (A post and B post)
Opening rear window with 2 position latch
Swing out corner windows with latches
MISCELLANEOUS:
SMV Emblem
Toolbox
English Operator's Manual
* Manufacturer's Rating
** Cold Cranking Amps

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125R Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| Select One Code From Each Required Category | | | |
| BASE MACHINE | | | |
| <i>EX-WORKS Augusta</i> | | | |
| 1670LV | | 5125R Utility Tractor - FT4 | 99,029.00 |
| DESTINATION | | | |
| 0202 | | United States | In Base Price |
| 0203 | | Puerto Rico | No Added Cost |
| 020A | | US Virgin Islands | No Added Cost |
| 0184 | | Canada | No Added Cost |
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL | | | |
| 0409 | | English | In Base Price |
| 0413 | | French | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | | Spanish | No Added Cost |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1500 | | 16F/16R CommandQuad Manual (40k) | In Base Price |
| 1502 | | 16F/16R CommandQuad Manual (40k) w/ Creeper <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics Code 3223.</i> | 2,724.00 |
| 1503 | | 32F/16R Command8 (40K) <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics Code 3223.</i> | 3,938.00 |
| POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 3830 | | Three Speed PTO - 540/540E/1000 | In Base Price |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 2055 | | Standard Cab with Right Hand Console Controls <i>Isolated Cab with Flat Floor Tan Floormat Rear Tan Floormat Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column Left and Right Side Doors with Steps Air Conditioning and Heat Reconfigurable Cornerpost Display Bluetooth Ready Beverage Holder Scissor-style Sunshade for Front Window 2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Halogen Work Lights Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights</i> | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125R Utility Tractor - FT4

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Two Fender-Mounted Taillights</i> | | | |
| <i>200 Amp Alternator</i> | | | |
| <i>Convenience Power Outlet</i> | | | |
| <i>3-pole Power Socket (3)</i> | | | |
| <i>Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)</i> | | | |
| <i>Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor</i> | | | |
| <i>Right-Hand Console Light</i> | | | |
| <i>Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)</i> | | | |
| <i>Under Seat Storage Drawer</i> | | | |
| <i>Rear window grab handle</i> | | | |
| <i>2 position rear window latch</i> | | | |
| <i>Square foot throttle pad</i> | | | |
| <i>Coat hook</i> | | | |
| <i>Radio Antenna</i> | | | |
| <i>Auxiliary Jack and USB port (non-charging)</i> | | | |
| 2057 | | Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus CommandArm (Requires PFC hydraulics, code 3223 and EH SCVs, code 3335 or 3336)</i> | 1,890.00 |
| 2060 | | Premium Panorama Roof Cab with Right Hand Console Controls <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus:</i> <i>Fixed Panoramic Sunroof with Shade</i> <i>Deluxe Sound System with Front Corner Mounted Speakers and Subwoofer</i> <i>Factory Installed radio, bluetooth an Satellite Capable</i> <i>Rear Window Wiper</i> | 2,341.00 |
| 2062 | | Premium Panorama Roof Cab with Command Arm (Requires PFC hydraulics and EH SCVs) <i>Includes all features of Panorama roof Cab plus CommandArm</i> | 4,231.00 |
| 2065 | | Narrow Cab <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab with Right Hand Console Controls.</i> | 979.00 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| SEAT | | | |
| 2120 | | Standard Cloth Air Suspension Seat | In Base Price |
| 2121 | | Premium Cloth Air Suspension Seat <i>Includes heating and low frequency air suspension</i> | 519.00 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| MIRRORS | | | |
| 2511 | | Mirror Telescopic LH and RH | In Base Price |
| <hr/> | | | |
| CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT | | | |
| 2400 | | Less Instructional Seat | In Base Price |
| 2410 | | Instructional Seat with Seatbelt | 576.00 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| EXHAUST | | | |
| 3025 | | Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust | In Base Price |
| <hr/> | | | |
| HYDRAULICS | | | |
| 3221 | | Open Center Hydraulic System | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125R Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| HYDRAULICS ...Continued... | | | |
| 3223 | | PFC Hydraulic System with 117 l/min (30.9 gpm) hydraulic pump | 2,898.00 |
| REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3325 | | 2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCVs <i>One 200 Series SCV and One 450 Series SCV with Deluxe couplers when ordered with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls. Two 100 Series SCVs when ordered with Open Center Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3326 | | 3 Mechanical Deluxe Stackable Rear SCVs <i>One 200 Series SCV and Two 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers when ordered with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls. Two 100 Series SCVs and one 450 Series SCV when ordered with Open Center Hydraulic System. Requires Right Hand Console Controls.</i> | 913.00 |
| 3335 | | 2 Proportional EH Stackable Rear SCVs <i>Two 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers. Requires CommandARM.</i> | 1,684.00 |
| 3336 | | 3 Proportional EH Deluxe Stackable Rear SCVs <i>Three 450 Series SCVs with Deluxe couplers. Requires CommandARM.</i> | 2,628.00 |
| MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3400 | | Less Mid SCV | -996.00 |
| 3420 | | 2 Standard Stackable Mid SCV with Mechanical Joystick Control <i>Include Gear Shift switch and Reverser Function</i> | In Base Price |
| 3430 | | 3 Deluxe Mid SCV with Mechanical Joystick Control <i>Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, and Reverser Function.</i> | 797.00 |
| 3435 | | 3 Deluxe Mid EH SCV with Electronic Joystick Control <i>Includes Third Function Switch, Gear Shift switch, and Reverser Function. Requires PFC Hydraulics. All three EH valves are proportional.</i> | 2,481.00 |
| HITCH CONTROLS | | | |
| 4030 | | Electrohydraulic (EH) with remote LH fender control | In Base Price |
| DRAFT LINK | | | |
| 4110 | | Telescoping Draft Links with Ball Ends - Category 2 | In Base Price |
| LIFT LINK | | | |
| 4160 | | LH Only Adjustable Lift Links <i>RH Side Fixed.</i> | In Base Price |
| CENTER LINK | | | |
| 4210 | | Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2 | In Base Price |
| 4220 | | Hydraulic Center Link with Ball Ends - Category 2 | 1,569.00 |
| STABILIZER | | | |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125R Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 4420 | | STABILIZER ...Continued... LH and RH Stabilizer Bar | In Base Price |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5115 | | 340/85R38 - 13.6R38 R1W Radial (Mitas) <i>Requires Code 6145.</i> | 350.00 |
| 5180 | | 420/85R30 - 16.9R30 R1W Radial (Mitas or Michelin) <i>*Mitas not available in R4. Requires code 6180 or 6200 (Michelin).</i> | -88.00 |
| 5141 | | 15.5R38 In. 125A8 R1W Radial (Firestone) <i>Requires Code 6210.</i> | -1,029.00 |
| 5151 | | 230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial (Kleber) <i>Requires Code 6131. High Clearance Applications.</i> | 233.00 |
| 5155 | | 320/85R36 - 12.4R36 R1W Radial (Michelin) <i>Requires Code 6180.</i> | -836.00 |
| 5173 | | 480/70R28 R1W Radial (Mitas) <i>Requires Code 6155.</i> | -58.00 |
| 5203 | | 480/70R34 R1W Radial (Mitas or Michelin) <i>Requires Code 6211 *Mitas not available in R4</i> | 916.00 |
| 5202 | | 420/85R34 - 16.9R34 R1W Radial (Mitas or Michelin) <i>Requires Code 6210. *Mitas not available in R4</i> | -143.00 |
| 5229 | | 420/85R38 - 16.9R38 R1W Radial (Mitas or Michelin) <i>*Mitas not available in R4. Requires Code 6120 or 6210 (Michelin).</i> | 644.00 |
| 5191 | | 460/85R34 - 18.4R34 R1W Radial (Michelin) <i>Requires Code 6210 or Code 6120.</i> | 207.00 |
| 5205 | | 23.1-26 8PR R3 (Titan) <i>Requires Code 6214.</i> | -886.00 |
| 5192 | | 19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias (Goodyear) <i>Requires Code 6133.</i> | -2,169.00 |
| 5133 | | 18.4R30 (460/85R30) R1W (Firestone) <i>Requires Code 6203.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5217 | | 480/80R34 NOKIAN TRI 2 <i>Requires Code 6217</i> | 1,540.00 |
| 5218 | | 480/80R34 NOKIAN HAKKAPELIITTA <i>Requires Code 6218</i> | 1,540.00 |
| REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE | | | |
| 5999 | | No Rear Tire Brand Preference | In Base Price |
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125R Utility Tractor - FT4

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i> | | | |
| 6120 | | 380/85R24 - 14.9R24 R1W (Mitas or Michelin) <i>*Mitas not available in R4 Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015) if loader ready is installed (891A-891B-891D). Order loader mounted fender BW17042.</i> | 777.00 |
| 6131 | | 230/95R32 126A8 R1W Radial (Kleber) <i>High Clearance Applications. Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015)</i> | 340.00 |
| 6133 | | 12.5/80-18 In. 12PR R4 Bias (Goodyear) | -1,580.00 |
| 6145 | | 280/85R28 - 11.2R28 R1W Radial (Mitas) | 236.00 |
| 6155 | | 380/70R20 R1W Radial (Mitas) | -522.00 |
| 6180 | | 280/85R24 - 11.2R24 R1W Radial (Michelin or Mitas) <i>*Mitas not available in R4 Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015) if Narrow cab option 2065 is selected</i> | -112.00 |
| 6200 | | 320/85R24 - 12.4R24 R1W Radial (Michelin or Mitas) <i>*Mitas not available in R4 Not compatible with front turnable fender axle mounted (8015) if Narrow cab option 2065 is selected</i> | No Added Cost |
| 6203 | | 12.4R24 (320/85R24) R1W (Firestone) | In Base Price |
| 6210 | | 340/85R24 - 13.6R24 In. 125A8 R1W Radial (Mitas, Michelin, or Firestone) <i>*Mitas not available in R4</i> | 626.00 |
| 6211 | | 380/70R24 R1W Radial (Mitas or Michelin) <i>*Mitas not available in R4</i> | 920.00 |
| 6214 | | 44X18-20 In. 4PR R3 Bias (Titan) | -728.00 |
| 6217 | | 400/80R24 NOKIAN TRI 2 | 1,688.00 |
| 6218 | | 400/80R24 NOKIAN HAKKAPELIITTA | 1,688.00 |
| FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE | | | |
| 6799 | | No Front Tire Brand Preference | In Base Price |
| FRONT AXLE | | | |
| 6040 | | MFWD Front Axle without Suspension | In Base Price |
| POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) CONTROLS | | | |
| 8386 | | PTO Remote Control and LH and RH Fenders | 64.00 |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 8210 | | Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel | 175.00 |
| 8261 | | Mechanical Cab Suspension | 1,600.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125R Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 8280 | | OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... Rear Window Wiper <i>In Base Equipment for R4 Premium Cab. Option applies to Standard Cab Only.</i> | 294.00 |
| 8320 | | HYDRAULICS SCV Oil Spillage Collector | 158.00 |
| 8446 | | HITCH CONTROLS Remote EH Hitch Control on RH Fender <i>LH Fender Control in Base Equipment.</i> | 489.00 |
| 8458 | | HITCH CYLINDERS High capacity hitch - 80mm lift cylinder | 419.00 |
| 8015 | | FRONT FENDERS Front Fenders - Turnable (Axle Mounted) | 876.00 |
| 8020 | | REAR FENDERS Rear Fender Extensions - Cab <i>Not Compatible with Narrow Cab. Can touch/contact the implement, in this case order short fender extension from 5M series LVB25714</i> | 248.00 |
| 8725 | | LIGHTING EQUIPMENT Beacon Light LH Side (RH Traffic) | 214.00 |
| 8731 | | FULL LED Package <i>Upgrades front work lights, rear work lights and side work lights from Halogen to LED</i> | 564.00 |
| 8300 | | COLD WEATHER PACKAGES Cold Weather Package <i>Coolant Heater</i> | 91.00 |
| 8910 | | FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES Loader Preparation Package <i>Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard</i> | 1,766.00 |
| 891A | | Loader ready package - 2 function Mechanical Midstack SCVs <i>Requires Code 3420 Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).</i> | 2,040.00 |
| 891B | | Loader ready package - 3 function Mechanical Midstack SCVs <i>Requires Code 3430 Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).</i> | 2,467.00 |
| 891D | | Loader ready package - 3 function Electrical Midstack SCVs | 2,467.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125R Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Requires Code 3435</i> | | | |
| <i>Compatible with 540R Loader. Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard, and tractor half of Multi Coupler (w/ hoses).</i> | | | |
| FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS | | | |
| 8955 | | Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.) | 195.00 |
| AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS | | | |
| 8217 | | iTEC Basic | 232.00 |
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| Air Pre-cleaner | | | |
| | BSJ10455 | Air filter diverter shield kit | 84.70 |
| Backhoes | | | |
| | BLV10950 | 595 Backhoe Kit | 2,712.60 |
| Backup Alarm | | | |
| | BSJ10306 | Backup Alarm Kit | 167.20 |
| Cab Equipment | | | |
| | AL80126 | Rear Mirror Mechanical | 188.10 |
| | AL80127 | Rear Mirror Mechanical | 188.10 |
| Center Link | | | |
| | BSJ10323 | Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit | 592.90 |
| Cold Weather Packages | | | |
| | DZ102076 | Engine Block Heater (110V) | 110.75 |
| Front Axle | | | |
| | AL156778 | Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Fits MFWD axles</i> <i>Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications.</i> <i>Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i> | 721.60 |
| Front Fenders | | | |
| | AL180330 | Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately. Not compatible with 230/95R32 126A8 In Tires or narrow cab tractor configurations.</i> | 98.38 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125R Utility Tractor - FT4

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| AL180327 | | Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 14.9-20 In and 14.9-24 In Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately. Not compatible with 340/85R28 In Tires.</i> | 110.66 |
| AL180326 | | Front Fenders 480 mm (18.9 In) Wide (MFWD) <i>Recommended for use with 440/65R24, 480/65R24 and 44X18-20 In Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (BSJ10307) ordered separately.</i> | 133.28 |
| | | Front Hitch | |
| BSJ10285 | | Front Hitch <i>Requires attaching parts (BSJ10286) ordered separately.</i> | 3,655.30 |
| BSJ10286 | | Front Hitch Attaching Parts <i>Compatible with BSJ10285 (ordered separately).</i> | 875.60 |
| | | Front Power Take-off (Pto) | |
| BLV10679 | | Auxiliary Front Drive Coupler Kit | 1,032.90 |
| | | Hood Guards | |
| BW16765 | | Hood Guard | 440.00 |
| | | Hydraulics | |
| BSJ10235 | | 2 Mechanical Mid M-SCV with Joystick (Open Center) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i> | 1,460.80 |
| BSJ10236 | | 2 Mechanical Mid M-SCV with Joystick (PFC) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i> | 1,655.50 |
| BSJ10232 | | 2 to 3 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - 200 Series) | 906.40 |
| BSJ10233 | | 2 to 3 Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - 450 Series) | 1,101.10 |
| BSJ10383 | | 3 Electrical Mid E-SCV with Joystick on Armrest (EH - PFC) <i>Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i> | 1,976.70 |
| BSJ10234 | | 4th Rear Mechanical SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center - 100 Series) | 795.30 |
| BSJ10245 | | 4th Rear SCV Conversion Kit (PFC - non proportional EH) | 1,101.10 |
| BSJ10428 | | Hydraulic Case Drain Plumbing (PFC and OC) <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) Installed.</i> | 195.80 |
| BSJ10309 | | Hydraulic Center Link - Ball Type | 1,897.50 |
| BSJ10255 | | Hydraulic Center Link - Hook type | 1,897.50 |
| BSJ10465 | | Oil Collection System <i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included).</i> | 116.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125R Utility Tractor - FT4
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BSJ10243 | | Plumbing, Hydraulic Motor Return | 127.60 |
| BSJ10241 | | Power Beyond Kit (Open Center) <i>Kit contains coupler and hose.</i> | 342.10 |
| BSJ10240 | | Power Beyond Kit (PFC System) <i>Kit contains couplers only.</i> | 203.50 |
| BSJ10237 | | Triple Mid Non-Proportional E-SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center) <i>Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid on Open Center System. Electrical non-proportional Mid SCV</i> | 876.70 |
| BSJ10238 | | Triple Mid Non-Proportional E-SCV Conversion Kit (PFC System) <i>Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid on PFC System. Electrical non-proportional Mid SCV</i> | 974.60 |
| | | Lighting | |
| BSJ10322 | | Auxiliary Loader Light Kit | 784.30 |
| BSJ10317 | | Beacon Light Kit | 187.00 |
| AL182022 | | Halogen Work Lights (2) <i>Requires (2) L157372, (2) L176874, (2) AL182022</i> | 57.66 |
| BSJ10325 | | LED HEADLIGHTS | 297.00 |
| RE573609 | | LED Side Work Lights (2) <i>Requires (2) L157372, (2) L176875, (2) RE573609</i> | 140.07 |
| AL219331 | | LED Work Lights (2) <i>Requires (2) L157372,(2) L176874, (2) AL219331</i> | 202.04 |
| | | Machine Connectivity | |
| BSJ10450 | | JDLink Mounting Kit, Cab models <i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5R tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA10879 through parts. (R4)</i> | 181.50 |
| | | Mid Mount Couplers | |
| BSJ10276 | | Mid SCV Coupler Kit (6) <i>Adds single couplers to mid valve.</i> | 187.00 |
| | | Mid Selective Control Valves | |
| BSJ10384 | | 3 Mid E-SCV with Joystick (EH - PFC) - For CommandARM <i>Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i> | 4,207.50 |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| SJ10170 | | Antenna | 30.60 |
| AH104259 | | Ash Tray <i>Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.</i> | 72.43 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125R Utility Tractor - FT4

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| T21709 | | Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i> | 15.70 |
| T21706 | | Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i> | 14.57 |
| T12553 | | Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I | 14.15 |
| AR60937 | | Cigarette Lighter | 14.24 |
| LVB25949 | | Drawbar - Hammerstrap and chain clevis kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included).</i> | 146.30 |
| AL178270 | | Field Office | 209.19 |
| BRE10151 | | Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 374.00 |
| BRE10153 | | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 129.80 |
| R262449 | | Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs <i>Requires (4) 19M7953 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i> | 409.40 |
| LVB25941 | | Heavy-duty drawbar kit <i>Kit contains Heavy Duty Drawbar with support assembly. Hardware and instructions included.</i> | 298.10 |
| BSJ10349 | | Instructional Seat Kit | 633.60 |
| RE275283 | | Leather wrapped steering wheel | 179.21 |
| BW17042 | | Loader Frame Mounted Fenders (Stationary) <i>Compatible with R Loader only. Fenders connect directly to loader mounting frame assembly, can easily be removed with pin.</i> | 580.80 |
| AL213203 | | Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank | 34.06 |
| L154683 | | Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 203.84 |
| L154682 | | Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i> | 239.03 |
| L154684 | | Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i> | 337.42 |
| RE19428 | | Safety Chain Support Kit | 158.04 |
| BSJ10380 | | Satellite Receiver and Antenna Only (Bosch Specific) <i>All 5R Series Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers.</i> | 243.10 |
| AT162291 | | Seat Backrest Extension | 200.23 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125R Utility Tractor - FT4

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | AL71345 | Security Door Lock Kit | 206.80 |
| | R127764 | Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one | 140.80 |
| | R213907 | Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.</i> | 147.40 |
| | BLV10173 | Wiper and washer, rear | 355.30 |
| | BSJ10361 | iTEC Basic - software only <i>Reference installation instructions. Also order AL213360 through JDPoint.</i> | 0.00 |
| | | Operator's Station | |
| | RE68495 | Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>Requires (1) RE67013, (1) RE67014, and (1) RE67015 Ordered Separately.</i> | 56.07 |
| | BRE10152 | Self - Leveling Cup Holder | 64.90 |
| | | Power Take-off (Pto) | |
| | BSJ10327 | Remote PTO Fender Switch Kit | 77.00 |
| | | Radio | |
| | RE585066 | Radio - AM/FM, Bluetooth Ready, and Satellite Capable | 686.05 |
| | | Rear Fenders | |
| | LVB25714 | Rear fender extension <i>Cab tractors only. Interference may occur with some implements when raising the hitch.</i> | 227.70 |
| | BSJ10307 | Turnable Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit - (MFWD) without loader <i>Requires Fenders guards (AL180330, AL180327 or AL180326) ordered separately through parts.</i> | 861.30 |
| | | Rear Hitch | |
| | LVB25976 | iMatch Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507). Not compatible with LVB25941 (Heavy Duty Hitch Kit).</i> | 376.20 |
| | | Rear Selective Control Valves | |
| | BSJ10275 | 2 to 3 Rear E-SCV Conversion Kit (EH Porportional) - for Command Arm | 1,101.10 |
| | BSJ10432 | 2 to 3 Rear SCV Conversion Kit (Open Center - 450 Series) | 1,004.30 |
| | | Three-point Hitch | |
| | TY27545 | Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>Interference may occur when raising the hitch if extended fenders are configured.</i> | 580.37 |

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine**

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>Engine: 73 (54 kW) 97/68EC Engine Horsepower @ 2300* RPM 62 (46 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 1900** RPM 4-Cylinder Turbocharged FPT F34 Engine 3.4 L Displacement EPA Final Tier 4 Final Compliant (Aftertreatment: DOC/DPF) Dry Air Cleaner with Safety Element Common Rail Electronic Fuel Injection Hand and Foot Throttle Viscous Fan Water Separation Bowl Engine Shut Off with Key Maintenance Free Closed Cooling System Radiator Screen 22.7 U.S. Gallon (86 L) Fuel Tank Capacity Transmission: Differential Lock Neutral Start Safety Switch Mirrors Left-Hand and Right-Hand</p> <p>Axle: Final Drive with three Planetary Gears Flanged Rear Axles Steering and Brakes: Hydrostatic Power Steering Hydraulic Wet-Disk Rear Brakes, Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting Five Oil Cooled Hydraulically Actuated Disk Brakes per side. Secondary Park Break Hydraulics: Open Center Hydraulic System Hitch Control with Center link Draft Sensing PTO: Independent &ldquo;Live 540/540E RPM rear PTO shaft Safety Start Switch Rockshaft, Hitch, and Drawbar: Mechanical Rockshaft</p> | <p>Swinging Drawbar plus Hammer Strap 3 Point (category I) Hitch and Sway Blocks Convertible to Category IN Adjustable Drawbar Instrumentation: Electric Fuel Gauge Tachometer/Hour Meter Oil Pressure Indicator Light Coolant Temperature Gauge Alternator Indicator Light Air Restriction Indicator Light Turn Signal Indicator Light High Beam Indicator Light PTO Engagement Light Speedometer Digital Display - Hour Meter Electrical: 12-Volt (100 amps) Electrical system 95 Amp Alternator Lights: Two Front Halogen headlights Two Rear Warning and Turn lights Dual Tail Lights Miscellaneous: Beverage Holder on Left-Hand Side Console Tool Box SMV Emblem One Piece Tilt-up hood Extra CEE Administration Fee Premium Container Shipment *Manufacturer s Rating ** Factory Observed</p> |
|---|--|

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Port of Entry

| | | |
|--------|---------------------------------|-----------|
| 0514AT | 5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor | 38,474.00 |
|--------|---------------------------------|-----------|

DESTINATION

| | | |
|------|--|---------------|
| 0202 | USA <i>Requires code 0409 (English)</i> | In Base Price |
| 0184 | Canada <i>Requires code 0409 (English) or 0413 (French)</i> | No Added Cost |

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS

| | | |
|------|---|---------------|
| 0409 | English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | In Base Price |
|------|---|---------------|

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 0413 | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS ...Continued... French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1340 | | 12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, and electrohydraulic differential lock actuation.</i> <i>Requires: Code 6020 two-wheel drive (2WD).</i> | In Base Price |
| 1341 | | 12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation.</i> <i>Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).</i> | No Added Cost |
| 1380 | | 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO (includes creeper) <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, electrohydraulic Power-Take Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation and de-clutch button and hi-low selection on the gear lever.</i> <i>Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).</i> | 4,757.00 |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 2000 | | Standard Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Two post Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).</i> <i>Basic Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.</i> <i>Air Deflector with Grab Handles.</i> <i>Fixed right-hand steering wheel.</i> <i>Right-hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.</i> <i>Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i> <i>Swing-Out front two post ROPS.</i> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i> <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i> <i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i> <i>Cigarette Lighter (12-V power socket).</i> <i>Rear working light.</i> <i>Digital Read Out.</i> <i>Base rear fender.</i> <i>Requires: 12F/12R 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).</i> | In Base Price |
| 2005 | | Premium Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Two Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).</i> <i>Air suspended Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.</i> <i>Air Deflector with Grab Handles.</i> <i>Tiltable & Telescopic steering wheel.</i> <i>Mechanical remote control.</i> <i>Right-Hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.</i> <i>Right-Hand and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i> <i>Swing Out front two post ROPS.</i> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i> <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i> <i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i> <i>Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).</i> <i>Rear working light.</i> <i>Digital Read Out.</i> <i>Base rear fender.</i> <i>Requires: 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).</i> | 979.00 |
| 2055 | | Standard Cab <i>Two front and two rear H3 working lights.</i> | 10,821.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | <p>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... <i>Openable front windscreen and rear window. Comfort Textile seat. Fixed Steering Wheel. Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps. Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers. Swing Out Front window (One Position). Swing Out Rear window. Sun visor integrated with the cab roof. Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions. 1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer. Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating. Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring). Position lights as per North America Requirement. Power socket as per NA Requirement (7-pin). Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket). Two storage areas. Digital Read Out. Base rear Fender. Requires: 12F/12R, 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).</i></p> | |
| 2065 | | <p>Premium Cab <i>Two front and two rear H3 working lights. Openable front windscreen and rear window. Super Deluxe Textile seat. Tilttable and Telescopic Steering Wheel. Rear Wiper. Internal cab Mirror. Mechanical Remote Control. Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps. Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers. Swing Out Front window (One Position). Swing Out Rear window. Sun visor integrated with the cab roof. Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions. 1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer. Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating. Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring). Position lights as per North America Requirement. Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin). Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket). Two storage areas. Digital Read Out. Base rear Fender. Requires: 12/F12R, 4WD (1341) or 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).</i></p> | 11,814.00 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| EXHAUST | | | |
| 3011 | | Horizontal Exhaust | In Base Price |
| 3020 | | Vertical Exhaust Stack <i>Available on cab tractors only (2055 or 2065)</i> | 155.00 |
| 3022 | | Vertical A Cornerpost Exhaust <i>Available on cab tractors only (2055 or 2065)</i> | 618.00 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| HYDRAULIC PUMP | | | |
| 3220 | | Two Pump Hydraulic System <i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3225 | | Three Pump Hydraulic System | 773.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| HYDRAULIC PUMP ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) plus an additional 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i> | | | |
| <hr/> | | | |
| REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3312 | | Two Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak). Quick Push and Pull Couplers. Oil Spillage Collector Cup. Flow divider. Not orderable with Code 3225 (Three-Pump Hydraulic System).</i> | In Base Price |
| 3334 | | Three Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). Quick Push and Pull Couplers. Oil Spillage Collector Cup. Flow control.</i> | 1,070.00 |
| 3347 | | Four Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). Quick Push and Pull Couplers. Oil Spillage Collector Cup. Flow control.</i> | 2,140.00 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3400 | | Less Mid-Mounted Couplers | In Base Price |
| 3450 | | Five Mid-Mounted Couplers on Right-Hand Side <i>Requires three rear remote SCVs (code 3334)</i> | 1,273.00 |
| 3470 | | Seven Mid-Mounted Couplers (Five on Right-Hand and Two on Left-Hand) <i>Requires four rear remote SCVs (code 3347)</i> | 1,782.00 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5109 | | 380/85R28 <i>Requires code 6166 or 6287 and Code 2055 or 2065</i> | 584.00 |
| 5122 | | 340/85R24 <i>Requires code 6124, 6289, 6304, 6165</i> | 361.00 |
| 5126 | | 320/85R24 <i>Requires code 6165 or 6304</i> | -703.00 |
| 5128 | | 340/85R28 <i>Requires code 6286 or 6288</i> | 464.00 |
| 5129 | | 360/70R28 <i>Requires code 6113</i> | 484.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| 5137 | | 360/70R24 <i>Requires code 6124 or 6143</i> | 475.00 |
| 5138 | | 250/85R28 <i>Requires code 6124</i> | -236.00 |
| 5139 | | 9.50R28 <i>Requires code 6124</i> | -392.00 |
| 5205 | | 380/70R24 <i>Requires code 6165</i> | 541.00 |
| 5220 | | 320/85R28 <i>Requires code 6288 or 6293</i> | 330.00 |
| 5221 | | 420/70R28 <i>Requires code 6287</i> | 1,326.00 |
| 5222 | | 280/85R28 <i>Requires code 6124, 6165 or 6304 and Code 2055 or 2065</i> | In Base Price |
| <hr/> | | | |
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 6113 | | 280/70R16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i> | 1,073.00 |
| 6124 | | 6.00-16 <i>Requires code 6020</i> | In Base Price |
| 6143 | | 240/70R16 <i>Requires code 6040</i> | 927.00 |
| 6165 | | 260/70R16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i> | 969.00 |
| 6286 | | 8.25-16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i> | 349.00 |
| 6287 | | 280/70R18 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i> | 1,150.00 |
| 6288 | | 7.50R16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i> | 729.00 |
| 6289 | | 10.0/75-15.3 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i> | 399.00 |
| 6293 | | 6.50-16 <i>Requires code 6020</i> | No Added Cost |
| 6304 | | 180/95R16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i> | 295.00 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| AXLE | | | |
| 6020 | | Two-Wheel Drive (2WD) | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 6040 | | AXLE ...Continued... Four-Wheel Drive (4WD) | 8,518.00 |
| POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 3822 | | Mechanical actuation 540 and 540E rpm <i>Shiftable without GD Power Take-Off (PTO)</i> <i>With PTO shaft cover</i> <i>With Safety start switch</i> <i>Requires code 1340 or 1341</i> | In Base Price |
| 3826 | | ElectroHydraulic actuation 540 and 540E rpm <i>Without GD Power Take-Off (PTO).</i> <i>With PTO shaft cover.</i> <i>With Safety start switch.</i> <i>Requires code 1380</i> | No Added Cost |
| THREE-POINT HITCH | | | |
| 4130 | | 3-Point Hitch with Fixed Ball Ends for Draft Links | In Base Price |
| 4131 | | 3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Ball Ends for Draft Links | 309.00 |
| 4132 | | 3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends | 438.00 |
| THREE-POINT HITCH ROD | | | |
| 4151 | | Hydraulic Lift Rod | 644.00 |
| 4152 | | Mechanical Lift Rod | In Base Price |
| FRONT ATTACHMENTS | | | |
| 4002 | | Base weight 150 Lbs (68 kg) | In Base Price |
| MIRRORS | | | |
| 8230 | | Rear view cab mirror | 67.00 |
| FRONT FENDERS | | | |
| 8014 | | Stationary Front Fenders 2WD version - Width: 8.9 inches (225 mm) <i>Requires code 6020</i> | 391.00 |
| 8017 | | Stationary Front Fenders 4WD version - Width: 8.9 inches (225 mm) <i>Requires code 6040</i> | 391.00 |
| REAR FENDERS | | | |
| 8022 | | Rear Fender Extension - Width: 3.1 inches (80 mm) <i>Not compatible with Code 8023</i> | 248.00 |
| 8023 | | Rear Fender Extension - Width: 6.3 inches (160 mm) <i>Not compatible with Code 8022.</i> | 304.00 |
| HITCH CONTROLS | | | |
| 8446 | | Mechanical remote control for 3-point hitch | 335.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| HITCH CONTROLS ...Continued... | | | |
| DRAWBAR | | | |
| 8455 | | Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 1 and 1N) <i>Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).</i> | 48.00 |
| 8465 | | Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 2) <i>Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).</i> | 48.00 |
| 844T | | Horizontal Drawbar (Category 1) <i>Not orderable with Code 844U.</i> | 57.00 |
| 844U | | Horizontal Drawbar (Category 2) <i>Not orderable with Code 844T.</i> | 96.00 |
| LIGHTING EQUIPMENT | | | |
| 8731 | | Two H4 Belt-Line Lights <i>Requires: Codes 2055 or 2065 (cab options).</i> | 258.00 |
| 8725 | | Beacon Light | 155.00 |
| ELECTRICITY | | | |
| 8745 | | Mechanical Battery Switch | 162.00 |
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| | | Cab Operator's Station | |
| ER067872 | | Rear Wiper And Washer | 158.96 |
| | | Front Fenders | |
| ER064913 | | Mechanical remote hitch control for CAB | 405.90 |
| ER064912 | | Mechanical remote hitch control for OOS | 405.90 |
| | | Hydraulics | |
| ER064898 | | 5 mid mounted couplers for CAB Tractors equipped with 3 mech.SCV with flow control <i>Requires three rear remote SCVs.</i> | 1,541.10 |
| ER064897 | | 5 mid mounted couplers for OOS Tractors equipped with 3 mech.SCV with flow control <i>Requires three rear remote SCVs.</i> | 1,541.10 |
| ER064906 | | 7 mid mounted couplers for CAB Tractors equipped with 4 mech.SCV with flow control <i>5 on RH and 2 on LH.</i> <i>Requires four rear remote SCVs.</i> | 2,156.00 |
| ER064899 | | 7 mid mounted couplers for OOS Tractors equipped with 4 mech.SCV with flow control <i>5 on RH and 2 on LH.</i> <i>Requires four rear remote SCVs.</i> | 2,156.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| ER064891 | | Double-acting Rear SCV with QUICK PUSH & PULL COUPLER at Position III , (detent in pressure and detent in float+high pe | 998.80 |
| ER064892 | | Double-acting Rear SCV with QUICK PUSH & PULL COUPLER at Position III , (detent in pressure and detent in float+high pe | 998.80 |
| | | Lighting | |
| ER064907 | | Beacon Light Kit <i>Cab tractors only</i> | 187.00 |
| ER064908 | | Two beltline-mounted H4 headlights | 311.30 |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| ER064768 | | Beacon Light OOS tractors <i>Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005).</i> | 187.00 |
| ER064623 | | Carbon Air Filter | 397.10 |
| ER064909 | | Horizontal Exhaust | 756.80 |
| ER064627 | | Single Hydraulic Lift Rod for Right Hand Side | 877.80 |
| ER064622 | | Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window | 353.10 |
| | | Radio | |
| ER067882 | | Rear Speaker For Cab Tractors | 137.50 |
| | | Rear Fenders | |
| ER064763 | | 2WD Stationnary Front Fenders 10.4 In (225mm) Wide | 474.10 |
| ER064762 | | MFWD Stationnary Front Fenders 10.4 In (225mm) Wide | 474.10 |
| ER064765 | | Rear Fender Extensions 3.1 In (80 mm) Wide | 299.20 |
| ER064764 | | Rear Fender Extensions 6.3 In (160 mm) Wide | 368.50 |

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine**

Engine:

90 (67.1 kW) 97/68EC Engine Horsepower @ 2300* RPM
 78 (58 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2000** RPM
 4-Cylinder Turbocharged FPT F34 Engine
 3.4 L Displacement
 EPA Final Tier 4 Final Compliant
 (Aftertreatment: DOC/SCR)
 2.7 U.S. Gallon (10.3 L) DEF Tank
 Dry Air Cleaner with Safety Element
 Common Rail Electronic Fuel Injection
 Hand and Foot Throttle
 Viscous Fan
 Water Separation Bowl
 Engine Shut Off with Key
 Maintenance Free Closed Cooling System
 Radiator Screen
 19.9 U.S. Gallon (75.5 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
Transmission:
 Differential Lock
 Neutral Start Safety Switch
 Mirrors Left-Hand and Right-Hand

Axle:

Final Drive with three Planetary Gears
 Flanged Rear Axles
 Steering and Brakes:
 Hydrostatic Power Steering
 Hydraulic Wet-Disk Rear Brakes, Self-Equalizing
 and Self-Adjusting
 Five Oil Cooled Hydraulically Actuated Disk Brakes
 per side.
 Secondary Park Break

Hydraulics:

Open Center Hydraulic System
 Hitch Control with Center link Draft Sensing

PTO:

Independent &Live 540/540E RPM rear PTO shaft
 Safety Start Switch
 Rockshaft, Hitch, and Drawbar:

Mechanical Rockshaft

Swinging Drawbar plus Hammer Strap
 3 Point (category I) Hitch and Sway Blocks
 Convertible to Category IN
 Adjustable Drawbar
Instrumentation:
 Electric Fuel Gauge
 Tachometer/Hour Meter
 Oil Pressure Indicator Light
 Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Alternator Indicator Light
 Air Restriction Indicator Light
 Turn Signal Indicator Light
 High Beam Indicator Light
 PTO Engagement Light
 Speedometer
 Digital Display - Hour Meter
Electrical:
 12-Volt (100 amps) Electrical system
 95 Amp Alternator
Lights:
 Two Front Halogen headlights
 Two Rear Warning and Turn lights
 Dual Tail Lights
Miscellaneous:
 Beverage Holder on Left-Hand Side Console
 Tool Box
 SMV Emblem
 One Piece Tilt-up hood
 Extra CEE Administration Fee
 Premium Container Shipment
 *Manufacturer s Rating
 ** Factory Observed

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Port of Entry

| | | | |
|--------|--|---------------------------------|-----------|
| 2734AT | | 5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor | 48,008.00 |
|--------|--|---------------------------------|-----------|

DESTINATION

| | | | |
|------|--|--|---------------|
| 0202 | | USA <i>Requires code 0409 (English)</i> | In Base Price |
| 0184 | | Canada <i>Requires code 0409 (English) or 0413 (French)</i> | No Added Cost |

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 0409 | | English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | In Base Price |
|------|--|---|---------------|

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS ...Continued... | | | |
| 0413 | | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1340 | | 12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, and electrohydraulic differential lock actuation.</i> <i>Requires: Code 6020 two-wheel drive (2WD).</i> | In Base Price |
| 1341 | | 12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation.</i> <i>Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).</i> | No Added Cost |
| 1380 | | 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO (includes creeper) <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, electrohydraulic Power-Take Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation and de-clutch button and hi-low selection on the gear lever.</i> <i>Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).</i> | 4,757.00 |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 2000 | | Standard Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Two post Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).</i> <i>Basic Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.</i> <i>Air Deflector with Grab Handles.</i> <i>Fixed right-hand steering wheel.</i> <i>Right-hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.</i> <i>Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i> <i>Swing-Out front two post ROPS.</i> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i> <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i> <i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i> <i>Cigarette Lighter (12-V power socket).</i> <i>Rear working light.</i> <i>Digital Read Out.</i> <i>Base rear fender.</i> <i>Requires: 12F/12R 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).</i> | In Base Price |
| 2005 | | Premium Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Two Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).</i> <i>Air suspended Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.</i> <i>Air Deflector with Grab Handles.</i> <i>Tiltable & Telescopic steering wheel.</i> <i>Mechanical remote control.</i> <i>Right-Hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.</i> <i>Right-Hand and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i> <i>Swing Out front two post ROPS.</i> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i> <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i> <i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i> <i>Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).</i> <i>Rear working light.</i> <i>Digital Read Out.</i> <i>Base rear fender.</i> <i>Requires: 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).</i> | 979.00 |
| 2055 | | Standard Cab <i>Two front and two rear H3 working lights.</i> | 10,821.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | <p>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... <i>Openable front windscreen and rear window.</i> <i>Comfort Textile seat.</i> <i>Fixed Steering Wheel.</i> <i>Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps.</i> <i>Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i> <i>Swing Out Front window (One Position).</i> <i>Swing Out Rear window.</i> <i>Sun visor integrated with the cab roof.</i> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i> <i>1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer.</i> <i>Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating.</i> <i>Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring).</i> <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i> <i>Power socket as per NA Requirement (7-pin).</i> <i>Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).</i> <i>Two storage areas.</i> <i>Digital Read Out.</i> <i>Base rear Fender.</i> <i>Requires: 12F/12R, 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).</i></p> | |
| 2065 | | <p>Premium Cab <i>Two front and two rear H3 working lights.</i> <i>Openable front windscreen and rear window.</i> <i>Super Deluxe Textile seat.</i> <i>Tilttable and Telescopic Steering Wheel.</i> <i>Rear Wiper.</i> <i>Internal cab Mirror.</i> <i>Mechanical Remote Control.</i> <i>Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps.</i> <i>Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i> <i>Swing Out Front window (One Position).</i> <i>Swing Out Rear window.</i> <i>Sun visor integrated with the cab roof.</i> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i> <i>1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer.</i> <i>Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating.</i> <i>Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring).</i> <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i> <i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i> <i>Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).</i> <i>Two storage areas.</i> <i>Digital Read Out.</i> <i>Base rear Fender.</i> <i>Requires: 12/F12R, 4WD (1341) or 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).</i></p> | 11,814.00 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| EXHAUST | | | |
| 3010 | | Horizontal Exhaust | In Base Price |
| 3020 | | Vertical Exhaust Stack <i>Available on cab tractors only (2055 or 2065)</i> | 155.00 |
| 3022 | | Vertical A Cornerpost Exhaust <i>Available on cab tractors only (2055 or 2065)</i> | 618.00 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| HYDRAULIC PUMP | | | |
| 3220 | | Two Pump Hydraulic System <i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3225 | | Three Pump Hydraulic System | 773.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| HYDRAULIC PUMP ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) plus an additional 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i> | | | |
| <hr/> | | | |
| REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3312 | | Two Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak). Quick Push and Pull Couplers. Oil Spillage Collector Cup. Flow divider. Not orderable with Code 3225 (Three-Pump Hydraulic System).</i> | In Base Price |
| 3334 | | Three Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). Quick Push and Pull Couplers. Oil Spillage Collector Cup. Flow control.</i> | 1,070.00 |
| 3347 | | Four Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). Quick Push and Pull Couplers. Oil Spillage Collector Cup. Flow control.</i> | 2,140.00 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3400 | | Less Mid-Mounted Couplers | In Base Price |
| 3450 | | Five Mid-Mounted Couplers on Right-Hand Side <i>Requires three rear remote SCVs (code 3334)</i> | 1,273.00 |
| 3470 | | Seven Mid-Mounted Couplers (Five on Right-Hand and Two on Left-Hand) <i>Requires four rear remote SCVs (code 3347)</i> | 1,782.00 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5109 | | 380/85R28 <i>Requires code 6166 or 6287 and Code 2055 or 2065</i> | 584.00 |
| 5122 | | 340/85R24 <i>Requires code 6124, 6289, 6304, 6165</i> | 361.00 |
| 5126 | | 320/85R24 <i>Requires code 6165 or 6304</i> | -703.00 |
| 5128 | | 340/85R28 <i>Requires code 6286 or 6288</i> | 464.00 |
| 5129 | | 360/70R28 <i>Requires code 6113</i> | 484.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| 5137 | | 360/70R24 <i>Requires code 6124 or 6143</i> | 475.00 |
| 5138 | | 250/85R28 <i>Requires code 6124</i> | -236.00 |
| 5139 | | 9.50R28 <i>Requires code 6124</i> | -392.00 |
| 5205 | | 380/70R24 <i>Requires code 6165</i> | 541.00 |
| 5220 | | 320/85R28 <i>Requires code 6288 or 6293</i> | 330.00 |
| 5221 | | 420/70R28 <i>Requires code 6287</i> | 1,326.00 |
| 5222 | | 280/85R28 <i>Requires code 6124, 6165 or 6304 and Code 2055 or 2065</i> | In Base Price |
| <hr/> | | | |
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 6113 | | 280/70R16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i> | 1,073.00 |
| 6124 | | 6.00-16 <i>Requires code 6020</i> | In Base Price |
| 6143 | | 240/70R16 <i>Requires code 6040</i> | 927.00 |
| 6165 | | 260/70R16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i> | 969.00 |
| 6286 | | 8.25-16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i> | 349.00 |
| 6287 | | 280/70R18 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i> | 1,150.00 |
| 6288 | | 7.50R16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i> | 729.00 |
| 6289 | | 10.0/75-15.3 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i> | 399.00 |
| 6293 | | 6.50-16 <i>Requires code 6020</i> | No Added Cost |
| 6304 | | 180/95R16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i> | 295.00 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| AXLE | | | |
| 6020 | | Two-Wheel Drive (2WD) | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 6040 | | AXLE ...Continued... Four-Wheel Drive (4WD) | 8,518.00 |
| POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 3822 | | Mechanical actuation 540 and 540E rpm <i>Shiftable without GD Power Take-Off (PTO)</i> <i>With PTO shaft cover</i> <i>With Safety start switch</i> <i>Requires code 1340 or 1341</i> | In Base Price |
| 3826 | | ElectroHydraulic actuation 540 and 540E rpm <i>Without GD Power Take-Off (PTO).</i> <i>With PTO shaft cover.</i> <i>With Safety start switch.</i> <i>Requires code 1380</i> | No Added Cost |
| THREE-POINT HITCH | | | |
| 4130 | | 3-Point Hitch with Fixed Ball Ends for Draft Links | In Base Price |
| 4131 | | 3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Ball Ends for Draft Links | 309.00 |
| 4132 | | 3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends | 438.00 |
| THREE-POINT HITCH ROD | | | |
| 4151 | | Hydraulic Lift Rod | 644.00 |
| 4152 | | Mechanical Lift Rod | In Base Price |
| FRONT ATTACHMENTS | | | |
| 4002 | | Base weight 150 Lbs (68 kg) | In Base Price |
| MIRRORS | | | |
| 8230 | | Rear view cab mirror | 67.00 |
| FRONT FENDERS | | | |
| 8014 | | Stationary Front Fenders 2WD version - Width: 8.9 inches (225 mm) <i>Requires code 6020</i> | 391.00 |
| 8017 | | Stationary Front Fenders 4WD version - Width: 8.9 inches (225 mm) <i>Requires code 6040</i> | 391.00 |
| REAR FENDERS | | | |
| 8022 | | Rear Fender Extension - Width: 3.1 inches (80 mm) <i>Not compatible with Code 8023</i> | 248.00 |
| 8023 | | Rear Fender Extension - Width: 6.3 inches (160 mm) <i>Not compatible with Code 8022.</i> | 304.00 |
| HITCH CONTROLS | | | |
| 8446 | | Mechanical remote control for 3-point hitch | 335.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| HITCH CONTROLS ...Continued... | | | |
| DRAWBAR | | | |
| 8455 | | Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 1 and 1N) <i>Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).</i> | 48.00 |
| 8465 | | Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 2) <i>Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).</i> | 48.00 |
| 844T | | Horizontal Drawbar (Category 1) <i>Not orderable with Code 844U.</i> | 57.00 |
| 844U | | Horizontal Drawbar (Category 2) <i>Not orderable with Code 844T.</i> | 96.00 |
| LIGHTING EQUIPMENT | | | |
| 8731 | | Two H4 Belt-Line Lights <i>Requires: Codes 2055 or 2065 (cab options).</i> | 258.00 |
| 8725 | | Beacon Light | 155.00 |
| ELECTRICITY | | | |
| 8746 | | Electronic Battery Switch | 647.00 |
| ENGINE | | | |
| 8220 | | Intelligent Power Management (IPM) <i>Requires PR Transmission (code 1380)</i> | 1,221.00 |
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| ER067872 | | Cab Operator's Station Rear Wiper And Washer | 158.96 |
| ER064913 | | Front Fenders Mechanical remote hitch control for CAB | 405.90 |
| ER064912 | | Mechanical remote hitch control for OOS | 405.90 |
| ER064898 | | Hydraulics 5 mid mounted couplers for CAB Tractors equipped with 3 mech.SCV with flow control <i>Requires three rear remote SCVs.</i> | 1,541.10 |
| ER064897 | | 5 mid mounted couplers for OOS Tractors equipped with 3 mech.SCV with flow control <i>Requires three rear remote SCVs.</i> | 1,541.10 |
| ER064906 | | 7 mid mounted couplers for CAB Tractors equipped with 4 mech.SCV with flow control <i>5 on RH and 2 on LH.</i> <i>Requires four rear remote SCVs.</i> | 2,156.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GV Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| ER064899 | | 7 mid mounted couplers for OOS Tractors equipped with 4 mech.SCV with flow control <i>5 on RH and 2 on LH. Requires four rear remote SCVs.</i> | 2,156.00 |
| ER064891 | | Double-acting Rear SCV with QUICK PUSH & PULL COUPLER at Position III , (detent in pressure and detent in float+high pe | 998.80 |
| ER064892 | | Double-acting Rear SCV with QUICK PUSH & PULL COUPLER at Position III , (detent in pressure and detent in float+high pe | 998.80 |
| | | Lighting | |
| ER064907 | | Beacon Light Kit <i>Cab tractors only</i> | 187.00 |
| ER064908 | | Two beltline-mounted H4 headlights | 311.30 |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| ER064768 | | Beacon Light OOS tractors <i>Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005).</i> | 187.00 |
| ER064623 | | Carbon Air Filter | 397.10 |
| ER064910 | | Horizontal Exhaust | 756.80 |
| ER064627 | | Single Hydraulic Lift Rod for Right Hand Side | 877.80 |
| ER064622 | | Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window | 353.10 |
| | | Radio | |
| ER067882 | | Rear Speaker For Cab Tractors | 137.50 |
| | | Rear Fenders | |
| ER064763 | | 2WD Stationnary Front Fenders 10.4 In (225mm) Wide | 474.10 |
| ER064762 | | MFWD Stationnary Front Fenders 10.4 In (225mm) Wide | 474.10 |
| ER064765 | | Rear Fender Extensions 3.1 In (80 mm) Wide | 299.20 |
| ER064764 | | Rear Fender Extensions 6.3 In (160 mm) Wide | 368.50 |

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine**

Engine:

73 (54 kW) 97/68EC Engine Horsepower @ 2300* RPM
 62 (46 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 1900** RPM
 4-Cylinder Turbocharged FPT F34 Engine
 3.4 L Displacement
 EPA Final Tier 4 Final Compliant
 (Aftertreatment: DOC/DPF)
 Dry Air Cleaner with Safety Element
 Common Rail Electronic Fuel Injection
 Hand and Foot Throttle
 Viscous Fan
 Water Separation Bowl
 Engine Shut Off with Key
 Maintenance Free Closed Cooling System
 Radiator Screen
 22.7 U.S. Gallon (86 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
Transmission:
 Differential Lock
 Neutral Start Safety Switch
 Mirrors Left-Hand and Right-Hand

Axle:

Final Drive with three Planetary Gears
 Flanged Rear Axles
Steering and Brakes:
 Hydrostatic Power Steering
 Hydraulic Wet-Disk Rear Brakes, Self-Equalizing
 and Self-Adjusting
 Five Oil Cooled Hydraulically Actuated Disk Brakes
 per side.
 Secondary Park Break

Hydraulics:

Open Center Hydraulic System
 Hitch Control with Center link Draft Sensing

PTO:

Independent &Live 540/540E RPM rear PTO shaft
 Safety Start Switch
Rockshaft, Hitch, and Drawbar:

Mechanical Rockshaft

Swinging Drawbar plus Hammer Strap
 3 Point (category II) Hitch and Sway Blocks
 Convertible to Category I/IN
 Adjustable Drawbar
Instrumentation:
 Electric Fuel Gauge
 Tachometer/Hour Meter
 Oil Pressure Indicator Light
 Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Alternator Indicator Light
 Air Restriction Indicator Light
 Turn Signal Indicator Light
 High Beam Indicator Light
 PTO Engagement Light
 Speedometer
 Digital Display - Hour Meter
Electrical:
 12-Volt (100 amps) Electrical system
 95 Amp Alternator
Lights:
 Two Front Halogen headlights
 Two Rear Warning and Turn lights
 Dual Tail Lights
Miscellaneous:
 Beverage Holder on Left-Hand Side Console
 Tool Box
 SMV Emblem
 One Piece Tilt-up hood
 Extra CEE Administration Fee
 Premium Container Shipment
 *Manufacturer s Rating
 ** Factory Observed

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Port of Entry

| | | |
|--------|---------------------------------|-----------|
| 0414AT | 5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor | 38,474.00 |
|--------|---------------------------------|-----------|

DESTINATION

| | | |
|------|--|---------------|
| 0202 | USA <i>Requires code 0409 (English)</i> | In Base Price |
| 0184 | Canada <i>Requires code 0409 (English) or 0413 (French)</i> | No Added Cost |

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS

| | | |
|------|---|---------------|
| 0409 | English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | In Base Price |
|------|---|---------------|

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 0413 | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS ...Continued... French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1340 | | 12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, and electrohydraulic differential lock actuation.</i> <i>Requires: Code 6020 two-wheel drive (2WD).</i> | In Base Price |
| 1341 | | 12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation.</i> <i>Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).</i> | No Added Cost |
| 1380 | | 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO (includes creeper) <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, electrohydraulic Power-Take Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation and de-clutch button and hi-low selection on the gear lever.</i> <i>Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).</i> | 4,757.00 |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 2000 | | Standard Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Two post Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).</i> <i>Basic Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.</i> <i>Air Deflector with Grab Handles.</i> <i>Fixed right-hand steering wheel.</i> <i>Right-hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.</i> <i>Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i> <i>Swing-Out front two post ROPS.</i> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i> <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i> <i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i> <i>Cigarette Lighter (12-V power socket).</i> <i>Rear working light.</i> <i>Digital Read Out.</i> <i>Base rear fender.</i> <i>Requires: 12F/12R 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).</i> | In Base Price |
| 2005 | | Premium Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Two Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).</i> <i>Air suspended Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.</i> <i>Air Deflector with Grab Handles.</i> <i>Tiltable & Telescopic steering wheel.</i> <i>Mechanical remote control.</i> <i>Right-Hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.</i> <i>Right-Hand and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i> <i>Swing Out front two post ROPS.</i> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i> <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i> <i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i> <i>Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).</i> <i>Rear working light.</i> <i>Digital Read Out.</i> <i>Base rear fender.</i> <i>Requires: 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).</i> | 979.00 |
| 2055 | | Standard Cab <i>Two front and two rear H3 working lights.</i> | 10,821.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | <p>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... <i>Openable front windscreen and rear window. Comfort Textile seat. Fixed Steering Wheel. Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps. Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers. Swing Out Front window (One Position). Swing Out Rear window. Sun visor integrated with the cab roof. Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions. 1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer. Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating. Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring). Position lights as per North America Requirement. Power socket as per NA Requirement (7-pin). Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket). Two storage areas. Digital Read Out. Base rear Fender. Requires: 12F/12R, 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).</i></p> | |
| 2065 | | <p>Premium Cab <i>Two front and two rear H3 working lights. Openable front windscreen and rear window. Super Deluxe Textile seat. Tilttable and Telescopic Steering Wheel. Rear Wiper. Internal cab Mirror. Mechanical Remote Control. Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps. Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers. Swing Out Front window (One Position). Swing Out Rear window. Sun visor integrated with the cab roof. Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions. 1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer. Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating. Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring). Position lights as per North America Requirement. Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin). Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket). Two storage areas. Digital Read Out. Base rear Fender. Requires: 12/F12R, 4WD (1341) or 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).</i></p> | 11,814.00 |
| <hr/> EXHAUST <hr/> | | | |
| 3011 | | Horizontal Exhaust | In Base Price |
| 3020 | | Vertical Exhaust Stack <i>Available on cab tractors only (2055 or 2065)</i> | 155.00 |
| 3022 | | Vertical A Cornerpost Exhaust <i>Available on cab tractors only (2055 or 2065)</i> | 618.00 |
| <hr/> HYDRAULIC PUMP <hr/> | | | |
| 3220 | | Two Pump Hydraulic System <i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3225 | | Three Pump Hydraulic System | 773.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| HYDRAULIC PUMP ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) plus an additional 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i> | | | |
| <hr/> | | | |
| REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3312 | | Two Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak). Quick Push and Pull Couplers. Oil Spillage Collector Cup. Flow divider. Not orderable with Code 3225 (Three-Pump Hydraulic System).</i> | In Base Price |
| 3334 | | Three Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). Quick Push and Pull Couplers. Oil Spillage Collector Cup. Flow control.</i> | 1,070.00 |
| 3347 | | Four Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). Quick Push and Pull Couplers. Oil Spillage Collector Cup. Flow control.</i> | 2,140.00 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3400 | | Less Mid-Mounted Couplers | In Base Price |
| 3450 | | Five Mid-Mounted Couplers on Right-Hand Side <i>Requires three rear remote SCVs (code 3334)</i> | 1,273.00 |
| 3470 | | Seven Mid-Mounted Couplers (Five on Right-Hand and Two on Left-Hand) <i>Requires four rear remote SCVs (code 3347)</i> | 1,782.00 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5109 | | 380/85R28 <i>Requires code 6166 or 6287 and Code 2055 or 2065</i> | 584.00 |
| 5122 | | 340/85R24 <i>Requires code 6124</i> | 361.00 |
| 5123 | | 480/65R28 <i>Requires code 6287</i> | 1,874.00 |
| 5128 | | 340/85R28 <i>Requires code 6286, 6288, 6110, 6125 or 6287</i> | 464.00 |
| 5205 | | 380/70R24 <i>Requires code 6165</i> | 541.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| 5220 | | 320/85R28 <i>Requires code 6288 or 6124</i> | 330.00 |
| 5221 | | 420/70R28 <i>Requires code 6287</i> | 1,326.00 |
| 5222 | | 280/85R28 <i>Requires code 6124 or 6165</i> | In Base Price |
| <hr/> | | | |
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 6110 | | 7.50-16 Diagonal Tire <i>Requires code 6020</i> | 62.00 |
| 6124 | | 6.00-16 <i>Requires code 6020</i> | In Base Price |
| 6165 | | 260/70R16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i> | 969.00 |
| 6166 | | 7.50R18 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i> | 916.00 |
| 6286 | | 8.25-16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i> | 349.00 |
| 6287 | | 280/70R18 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i> | 1,150.00 |
| 6288 | | 7.50R16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i> | 729.00 |
| 6293 | | 6.50-16 <i>Requires code 6020</i> | No Added Cost |
| 6304 | | 180/95R16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i> | 295.00 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| AXLE | | | |
| 6020 | | Two-Wheel Drive (2WD) | In Base Price |
| 6040 | | Four-Wheel Drive (4WD) | 8,518.00 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 3822 | | Mechanical actuation 540 and 540E rpm <i>Shiftable without GD Power Take-Off (PTO)</i> <i>With PTO shaft cover</i> <i>With Safety start switch</i> <i>Requires code 1340 or 1341</i> | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 3826 | | POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued... ElectroHydraulic actuation 540 and 540E rpm <i>Without GD Power Take-Off (PTO). With PTO shaft cover. With Safety start switch. Requires code 1380</i> | No Added Cost |
| THREE-POINT HITCH | | | |
| 4130 | | 3-Point Hitch with Fixed Ball Ends for Draft Links | In Base Price |
| 4131 | | 3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Ball Ends for Draft Links | 309.00 |
| 4132 | | 3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends | 438.00 |
| THREE-POINT HITCH ROD | | | |
| 4151 | | Hydraulic Lift Rod | 644.00 |
| 4152 | | Mechanical Lift Rod | In Base Price |
| FRONT ATTACHMENTS | | | |
| 4002 | | Base weight 150 Lbs (68 kg) | In Base Price |
| MIRRORS | | | |
| 8230 | | Rear view cab mirror | 67.00 |
| HYDRAULICS | | | |
| 8490 | | Additional Lift Cylinder <i>max lift capacity at ball ends: 3 tons</i> | 386.00 |
| FRONT FENDERS | | | |
| 8014 | | Stationary Front Fenders 2WD version - Width: 8.9 inches (225 mm) <i>Requires code 6020</i> | 391.00 |
| 8016 | | Rigid Front Fenders 4WD version - Width: 10.4 inches (265 mm) <i>Requires code 6040</i> | 464.00 |
| REAR FENDERS | | | |
| 8022 | | Rear Fender Extension - Width: 3.1 inches (80 mm) <i>Not compatible with Code 8023</i> | 248.00 |
| 8023 | | Rear Fender Extension - Width: 6.3 inches (160 mm) <i>Not compatible with Code 8022.</i> | 304.00 |
| HITCH CONTROLS | | | |
| 8446 | | Mechanical remote control for 3-point hitch | 335.00 |
| DRAWBAR | | | |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | DRAWBAR ...Continued... | |
| 8455 | | Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 1 and 1N) <i>Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).</i> | 48.00 |
| 8465 | | Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 2) <i>Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).</i> | 48.00 |
| 844T | | Horizontal Drawbar (Category 1) <i>Not orderable with Code 844U.</i> | 57.00 |
| 844U | | Horizontal Drawbar (Category 2) <i>Not orderable with Code 844T.</i> | 96.00 |
| | | LIGHTING EQUIPMENT | |
| 8731 | | Two H4 Belt-Line Lights <i>Requires: Codes 2055 or 2065 (cab options).</i> | 258.00 |
| 8725 | | Beacon Light | 155.00 |
| | | ELECTRICITY | |
| 8745 | | Mechanical Battery Switch | 162.00 |
| | | FUEL TANK | |
| 8313 | | External Fuel Tank <i>Only Available on GN models</i> | 210.00 |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | | Cab Operator's Station | |
| | ER067872 | Rear Wiper And Washer | 158.96 |
| | | Front Fenders | |
| | ER064913 | Mechanical remote hitch control for CAB | 405.90 |
| | ER064912 | Mechanical remote hitch control for OOS | 405.90 |
| | | Hydraulics | |
| | ER064898 | 5 mid mounted couplers for CAB Tractors equipped with 3 mech.SCV with flow control <i>Requires three rear remote SCVs.</i> | 1,541.10 |
| | ER064897 | 5 mid mounted couplers for OOS Tractors equipped with 3 mech.SCV with flow control <i>Requires three rear remote SCVs.</i> | 1,541.10 |
| | ER064906 | 7 mid mounted couplers for CAB Tractors equipped with 4 mech.SCV with flow control <i>5 on RH and 2 on LH. Requires four rear remote SCVs.</i> | 2,156.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| ER064899 | | 7 mid mounted couplers for OOS Tractors equipped with 4 mech.SCV with flow control <i>5 on RH and 2 on LH. Requires four rear remote SCVs.</i> | 2,156.00 |
| ER064891 | | Double-acting Rear SCV with QUICK PUSH & PULL COUPLER at Position III , (detent in pressure and detent in float+high pe | 998.80 |
| ER064892 | | Double-acting Rear SCV with QUICK PUSH & PULL COUPLER at Position III , (detent in pressure and detent in float+high pe | 998.80 |
| ER064911 | | Single Hydraulic Lift Rod for Right Hand Side | 877.80 |
| | | Lighting | |
| ER064907 | | Beacon Light Kit <i>Cab tractors only</i> | 187.00 |
| ER064908 | | Two beltline-mounted H4 headlights | 311.30 |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| ER064890 | | Air seat suspension kit (Cab Only) <i>Kit contains seat and seat suspension to change mechanical to air suspension. Only compatible with 5GN models.</i> | 745.80 |
| ER064768 | | Beacon Light OOS tractors <i>Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005).</i> | 187.00 |
| ER064623 | | Carbon Air Filter | 397.10 |
| ER064909 | | Horizontal Exhaust | 756.80 |
| ER064805 | | Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window | 353.10 |
| | | Radio | |
| ER067882 | | Rear Speaker For Cab Tractors | 137.50 |
| | | Rear Fenders | |
| ER064763 | | 2WD Stationnary Front Fenders 10.4 In (225mm) Wide | 474.10 |
| ER064761 | | MFWD Rigid Front Fenders 10.4 In (265 mm) Wide | 561.00 |
| ER064765 | | Rear Fender Extensions 3.1 In (80 mm) Wide | 299.20 |
| ER064764 | | Rear Fender Extensions 6.3 In (160 mm) Wide | 368.50 |

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine**

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>Engine: 90 (67.1 kW) 97/68EC Engine Horsepower @ 2300* RPM 78 (58 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2000** RPM 4-Cylinder Turbocharged FPT F34 Engine 3.4 L Displacement EPA Final Tier 4 Final Compliant (Aftertreatment: DOC/SCR) 2.7 U.S. Gallon (10.3 L) DEF Tank Dry Air Cleaner with Safety Element Common Rail Electronic Fuel Injection Hand and Foot Throttle Viscous Fan Water Separation Bowl Engine Shut Off with Key Maintenance Free Closed Cooling System Radiator Screen 19.9 U.S. Gallon (75.5 L) Fuel Tank Capacity Transmission: Differential Lock Neutral Start Safety Switch Mirrors Left-Hand and Right-Hand Axle: Final Drive with three Planetary Gears Flanged Rear Axles Steering and Brakes: Hydrostatic Power Steering Hydraulic Wet-Disk Rear Brakes, Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting Five Oil Cooled Hydraulically Actuated Disk Brakes per side. Secondary Park Break Hydraulics: Open Center Hydraulic System Hitch Control with Center link Draft Sensing</p> <p>PTO: Independent &ldquo;Live 540/540E RPM rear PTO shaft Safety Start Switch Rockshaft, Hitch, and Drawbar:</p> | <p>Mechanical Rockshaft Swinging Drawbar plus Hammer Strap 3 Point (category II) Hitch and Sway Blocks Convertible to Category I/IN Adjustable Drawbar Instrumentation: Electric Fuel Gauge Tachometer/Hour Meter Oil Pressure Indicator Light Coolant Temperature Gauge Alternator Indicator Light Air Restriction Indicator Light Turn Signal Indicator Light High Beam Indicator Light PTO Engagement Light Speedometer Digital Display - Hour Meter Electrical: 12-Volt (100 amps) Electrical system 95 Amp Alternator Lights: Two Front Halogen headlights Two Rear Warning and Turn lights Dual Tail Lights Miscellaneous: Beverage Holder on Left-Hand Side Console Tool Box SMV Emblem One Piece Tilt-up hood Extra CEE Administration Fee Premium Container Shipment *Manufacturer s Rating ** Factory Observed</p> |
|--|--|

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;">Select One Code From Each Required Category</div> | | | |
| BASE MACHINE | | | |
| <i>EX-WORKS Port of Entry</i> | | | |
| 0444AT | | 5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor | 48,008.00 |
| DESTINATION | | | |
| 0202 | | USA <i>Requires code 0409 (English)</i> | In Base Price |
| 0184 | | Canada <i>Requires code 0409 (English) or 0413 (French)</i> | No Added Cost |
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS | | | |
| 0409 | | English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS ...Continued... | | | |
| 0413 | | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1340 | | 12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, and electrohydraulic differential lock actuation.</i> <i>Requires: Code 6020 two-wheel drive (2WD).</i> | In Base Price |
| 1341 | | 12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation.</i> <i>Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).</i> | No Added Cost |
| 1380 | | 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO (includes creeper) <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, electrohydraulic Power-Take Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation and de-clutch button and hi-low selection on the gear lever.</i> <i>Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).</i> | 4,757.00 |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 2000 | | Standard Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Two post Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).</i> <i>Basic Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.</i> <i>Air Deflector with Grab Handles.</i> <i>Fixed right-hand steering wheel.</i> <i>Right-hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.</i> <i>Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i> <i>Swing-Out front two post ROPS.</i> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i> <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i> <i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i> <i>Cigarette Lighter (12-V power socket).</i> <i>Rear working light.</i> <i>Digital Read Out.</i> <i>Base rear fender.</i> <i>Requires: 12F/12R 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).</i> | In Base Price |
| 2005 | | Premium Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Two Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).</i> <i>Air suspended Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.</i> <i>Air Deflector with Grab Handles.</i> <i>Tiltable & Telescopic steering wheel.</i> <i>Mechanical remote control.</i> <i>Right-Hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.</i> <i>Right-Hand and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i> <i>Swing Out front two post ROPS.</i> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i> <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i> <i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i> <i>Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).</i> <i>Rear working light.</i> <i>Digital Read Out.</i> <i>Base rear fender.</i> <i>Requires: 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).</i> | 979.00 |
| 2055 | | Standard Cab <i>Two front and two rear H3 working lights.</i> | 10,821.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | <p>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... <i>Openable front windscreen and rear window. Comfort Textile seat. Fixed Steering Wheel. Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps. Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers. Swing Out Front window (One Position). Swing Out Rear window. Sun visor integrated with the cab roof. Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions. 1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer. Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating. Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring). Position lights as per North America Requirement. Power socket as per NA Requirement (7-pin). Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket). Two storage areas. Digital Read Out. Base rear Fender. Requires: 12F/12R, 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).</i></p> | |
| 2065 | | <p>Premium Cab <i>Two front and two rear H3 working lights. Openable front windscreen and rear window. Super Deluxe Textile seat. Tilttable and Telescopic Steering Wheel. Rear Wiper. Internal cab Mirror. Mechanical Remote Control. Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps. Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers. Swing Out Front window (One Position). Swing Out Rear window. Sun visor integrated with the cab roof. Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions. 1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer. Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating. Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring). Position lights as per North America Requirement. Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin). Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket). Two storage areas. Digital Read Out. Base rear Fender. Requires: 12/F12R, 4WD (1341) or 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).</i></p> | 11,814.00 |
| <hr/> EXHAUST <hr/> | | | |
| 3010 | | Horizontal Exhaust | In Base Price |
| 3020 | | Vertical Exhaust Stack <i>Available on cab tractors only (2055 or 2065)</i> | 155.00 |
| 3022 | | Vertical A Cornerpost Exhaust <i>Available on cab tractors only (2055 or 2065)</i> | 618.00 |
| <hr/> HYDRAULIC PUMP <hr/> | | | |
| 3220 | | Two Pump Hydraulic System <i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3225 | | Three Pump Hydraulic System | 773.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| HYDRAULIC PUMP ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) plus an additional 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i> | | | |
| <hr/> | | | |
| REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3312 | | Two Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak). Quick Push and Pull Couplers. Oil Spillage Collector Cup. Flow divider. Not orderable with Code 3225 (Three-Pump Hydraulic System).</i> | In Base Price |
| 3334 | | Three Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). Quick Push and Pull Couplers. Oil Spillage Collector Cup. Flow control.</i> | 1,070.00 |
| 3347 | | Four Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). Quick Push and Pull Couplers. Oil Spillage Collector Cup. Flow control.</i> | 2,140.00 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3400 | | Less Mid-Mounted Couplers | In Base Price |
| 3450 | | Five Mid-Mounted Couplers on Right-Hand Side <i>Requires three rear remote SCVs (code 3334)</i> | 1,273.00 |
| 3470 | | Seven Mid-Mounted Couplers (Five on Right-Hand and Two on Left-Hand) <i>Requires four rear remote SCVs (code 3347)</i> | 1,782.00 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5109 | | 380/85R28 <i>Requires code 6166 or 6287 and Code 2055 or 2065</i> | 584.00 |
| 5122 | | 340/85R24 <i>Requires code 6124</i> | 361.00 |
| 5123 | | 480/65R28 <i>Requires code 6287</i> | 1,874.00 |
| 5128 | | 340/85R28 <i>Requires code 6286, 6288, 6110, 6125 or 6287</i> | 464.00 |
| 5205 | | 380/70R24 <i>Requires code 6165</i> | 541.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| 5220 | | 320/85R28 <i>Requires code 6288 or 6124</i> | 330.00 |
| 5221 | | 420/70R28 <i>Requires code 6287</i> | 1,326.00 |
| 5222 | | 280/85R28 <i>Requires code 6124 or 6165</i> | In Base Price |
| <hr/> | | | |
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 6110 | | 7.50-16 Diagonal Tire <i>Requires code 6020</i> | 62.00 |
| 6124 | | 6.00-16 <i>Requires code 6020</i> | In Base Price |
| 6165 | | 260/70R16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i> | 969.00 |
| 6166 | | 7.50R18 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i> | 916.00 |
| 6286 | | 8.25-16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i> | 349.00 |
| 6287 | | 280/70R18 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i> | 1,150.00 |
| 6288 | | 7.50R16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i> | 729.00 |
| 6293 | | 6.50-16 <i>Requires code 6020</i> | No Added Cost |
| 6304 | | 180/95R16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i> | 295.00 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| AXLE | | | |
| 6020 | | Two-Wheel Drive (2WD) | In Base Price |
| 6040 | | Four-Wheel Drive (4WD) | 8,518.00 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 3822 | | Mechanical actuation 540 and 540E rpm <i>Shiftable without GD Power Take-Off (PTO)</i> <i>With PTO shaft cover</i> <i>With Safety start switch</i> <i>Requires code 1340 or 1341</i> | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 3826 | | POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued... ElectroHydraulic actuation 540 and 540E rpm <i>Without GD Power Take-Off (PTO). With PTO shaft cover. With Safety start switch. Requires code 1380</i> | No Added Cost |
| THREE-POINT HITCH | | | |
| 4130 | | 3-Point Hitch with Fixed Ball Ends for Draft Links | In Base Price |
| 4131 | | 3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Ball Ends for Draft Links | 309.00 |
| 4132 | | 3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends | 438.00 |
| THREE-POINT HITCH ROD | | | |
| 4151 | | Hydraulic Lift Rod | 644.00 |
| 4152 | | Mechanical Lift Rod | In Base Price |
| FRONT ATTACHMENTS | | | |
| 4002 | | Base weight 150 Lbs (68 kg) | In Base Price |
| MIRRORS | | | |
| 8230 | | Rear view cab mirror | 67.00 |
| HYDRAULICS | | | |
| 8490 | | Additional Lift Cylinder <i>max lift capacity at ball ends: 3 tons</i> | 386.00 |
| FRONT FENDERS | | | |
| 8014 | | Stationary Front Fenders 2WD version - Width: 8.9 inches (225 mm) <i>Requires code 6020</i> | 391.00 |
| 8016 | | Rigid Front Fenders 4WD version - Width: 10.4 inches (265 mm) <i>Requires code 6040</i> | 464.00 |
| REAR FENDERS | | | |
| 8022 | | Rear Fender Extension - Width: 3.1 inches (80 mm) <i>Not compatible with Code 8023</i> | 248.00 |
| 8023 | | Rear Fender Extension - Width: 6.3 inches (160 mm) <i>Not compatible with Code 8022.</i> | 304.00 |
| HITCH CONTROLS | | | |
| 8446 | | Mechanical remote control for 3-point hitch | 335.00 |
| DRAWBAR | | | |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | DRAWBAR ...Continued... | |
| 8455 | | Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 1 and 1N) <i>Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).</i> | 48.00 |
| 8465 | | Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 2) <i>Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).</i> | 48.00 |
| 844T | | Horizontal Drawbar (Category 1) <i>Not orderable with Code 844U.</i> | 57.00 |
| 844U | | Horizontal Drawbar (Category 2) <i>Not orderable with Code 844T.</i> | 96.00 |
| | | LIGHTING EQUIPMENT | |
| 8731 | | Two H4 Belt-Line Lights <i>Requires: Codes 2055 or 2065 (cab options).</i> | 258.00 |
| 8725 | | Beacon Light | 155.00 |
| | | ELECTRICITY | |
| 8746 | | Electronic Battery Switch | 647.00 |
| | | ENGINE | |
| 8220 | | Intelligent Power Management (IPM) <i>Requires PR Transmission (code 1380)</i> | 1,221.00 |
| | | FUEL TANK | |
| 8313 | | External Fuel Tank <i>Only Available on GN models</i> | 210.00 |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | | Cab Operator's Station | |
| | ER067872 | Rear Wiper And Washer | 158.96 |
| | | Front Fenders | |
| | ER064913 | Mechanical remote hitch control for CAB | 405.90 |
| | ER064912 | Mechanical remote hitch control for OOS | 405.90 |
| | | Hydraulics | |
| | ER064898 | 5 mid mounted couplers for CAB Tractors equipped with 3 mech.SCV with flow control <i>Requires three rear remote SCVs.</i> | 1,541.10 |
| | ER064897 | 5 mid mounted couplers for OOS Tractors equipped with 3 mech.SCV with flow control <i>Requires three rear remote SCVs.</i> | 1,541.10 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| ER064906 | | 7 mid mounted couplers for CAB Tractors equipped with 4 mech.SCV with flow control <i>5 on RH and 2 on LH. Requires four rear remote SCVs.</i> | 2,156.00 |
| ER064899 | | 7 mid mounted couplers for OOS Tractors equipped with 4 mech.SCV with flow control <i>5 on RH and 2 on LH. Requires four rear remote SCVs.</i> | 2,156.00 |
| ER064891 | | Double-acting Rear SCV with QUICK PUSH & PULL COUPLER at Position III , (detent in pressure and detent in float+high pe | 998.80 |
| ER064892 | | Double-acting Rear SCV with QUICK PUSH & PULL COUPLER at Position III , (detent in pressure and detent in float+high pe | 998.80 |
| ER064911 | | Single Hydraulic Lift Rod for Right Hand Side | 877.80 |
| | | Lighting | |
| ER064907 | | Beacon Light Kit <i>Cab tractors only</i> | 187.00 |
| ER064908 | | Two beltline-mounted H4 headlights | 311.30 |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| ER064890 | | Air seat suspension kit (Cab Only) <i>Kit contains seat and seat suspension to change mechanical to air suspension. Only compatible with 5GN models.</i> | 745.80 |
| ER064768 | | Beacon Light OOS tractors <i>Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005).</i> | 187.00 |
| ER064623 | | Carbon Air Filter | 397.10 |
| ER064910 | | Horizontal Exhaust | 756.80 |
| ER064805 | | Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window | 353.10 |
| | | Radio | |
| ER067882 | | Rear Speaker For Cab Tractors | 137.50 |
| | | Rear Fenders | |
| ER064763 | | 2WD Stationnary Front Fenders 10.4 In (225mm) Wide | 474.10 |
| ER064761 | | MFWD Rigid Front Fenders 10.4 In (265 mm) Wide | 561.00 |
| ER064765 | | Rear Fender Extensions 3.1 In (80 mm) Wide | 299.20 |
| ER064764 | | Rear Fender Extensions 6.3 In (160 mm) Wide | 368.50 |

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine**

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>Engine: 100 (74.6 kW) 97/68EC Engine Horsepower @ 2300* RPM 84 (63 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2000** RPM 4-Cylinder Turbocharged FPT F34 Engine 3.4 L Displacement EPA Final Tier 4 Final Compliant (Aftertreatment: DOC/SCR) 2.7 U.S. Gallon (10.3 L) DEF Tank Dry Air Cleaner with Safety Element Common Rail Electronic Fuel Injection Hand and Foot Throttle Viscous Fan Water Separation Bowl Engine Shut Off with Key Maintenance Free Closed Cooling System Radiator Screen 19.9 U.S. Gallon (75.5 L) Fuel Tank Capacity Transmission: Differential Lock Neutral Start Safety Switch Mirrors Left-Hand and Right-Hand Axle: Final Drive with three Planetary Gears Flanged Rear Axles Steering and Brakes: Hydrostatic Power Steering Hydraulic Wet-Disk Rear Breaks, Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting Five Oil Cooled Hydraulically Actuated Disk Brakes per side. Secondary Park Break Hydraulics: Open Center Hydraulic System Hitch Control with Center link Draft Sensing PTO: Independent &ldquo;Live 540/540E RPM rear PTO shaft Safety Start Switch Rockshaft, Hitch, and Drawbar:</p> | <p>Mechanical Rockshaft Swinging Drawbar plus Hammer Strap 3 Point (category II) Hitch and Sway Blocks Convertible to Category I/IN Adjustable Drawbar Instrumentation: Electric Fuel Gauge Tachometer/Hour Meter Oil Pressure Indicator Light Coolant Temperature Gauge Alternator Indicator Light Air Restriction Indicator Light Turn Signal Indicator Light High Beam Indicator Light PTO Engagement Light Speedometer Digital Display - Hour Meter Electrical: 12-Volt (100 amps) Electrical system 95 Amp Alternator Lights: Two Front Halogen headlights Two Rear Warning and Turn lights Dual Tail Lights Miscellaneous: Beverage Holder on Left-Hand Side Console Tool Box SMV Emblem One Piece Tilt-up hood Extra CEE Administration Fee Premium Container Shipment *Manufacturer s Rating ** Factory Observed</p> |
|--|--|

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Port of Entry

| | | |
|--------|---------------------------------|-----------|
| 0434AT | 5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor | 57,713.00 |
|--------|---------------------------------|-----------|

DESTINATION

| | | |
|------|--|---------------|
| 0202 | USA <i>Requires code 0409 (English)</i> | In Base Price |
| 0184 | Canada <i>Requires code 0409 (English) or 0413 (French)</i> | No Added Cost |

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS

| | | |
|------|---|---------------|
| 0409 | English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | In Base Price |
|------|---|---------------|

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS ...Continued... | | | |
| 0413 | | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1340 | | 12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, and electrohydraulic differential lock actuation.</i> <i>Requires: Code 6020 two-wheel drive (2WD).</i> | In Base Price |
| 1341 | | 12F/12R SyncReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, servo assisted Power Take-Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation.</i> <i>Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).</i> | No Added Cost |
| 1380 | | 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO (includes creeper) <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, electrohydraulic Power-Take Off (PTO) actuation, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) and differential lock actuation and de-clutch button and hi-low selection on the gear lever.</i> <i>Requires: Code 6040 four-wheel drive (4WD).</i> | 4,757.00 |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 2000 | | Standard Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Two post Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).</i> <i>Basic Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.</i> <i>Air Deflector with Grab Handles.</i> <i>Fixed right-hand steering wheel.</i> <i>Right-hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.</i> <i>Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i> <i>Swing-Out front two post ROPS.</i> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i> <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i> <i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i> <i>Cigarette Lighter (12-V power socket).</i> <i>Rear working light.</i> <i>Digital Read Out.</i> <i>Base rear fender.</i> <i>Requires: 12F/12R 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).</i> | In Base Price |
| 2005 | | Premium Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Two Roll Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS).</i> <i>Air suspended Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) seat.</i> <i>Air Deflector with Grab Handles.</i> <i>Tiltable & Telescopic steering wheel.</i> <i>Mechanical remote control.</i> <i>Right-Hand and Left-Hand access and egress with steps.</i> <i>Right-Hand and Left-Hand Range Levers.</i> <i>Swing Out front two post ROPS.</i> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions.</i> <i>Position lights as per North America Requirement.</i> <i>Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin).</i> <i>Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket).</i> <i>Rear working light.</i> <i>Digital Read Out.</i> <i>Base rear fender.</i> <i>Requires: 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).</i> | 979.00 |
| 2055 | | Standard Cab <i>Two front and two rear H3 working lights.</i> | 10,821.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | <p>OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... <i>Openable front windscreen and rear window. Comfort Textile seat. Fixed Steering Wheel. Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps. Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers. Swing Out Front window (One Position). Swing Out Rear window. Sun visor integrated with the cab roof. Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions. 1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer. Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating. Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring). Position lights as per North America Requirement. Power socket as per NA Requirement (7-pin). Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket). Two storage areas. Digital Read Out. Base rear Fender. Requires: 12F/12R, 2WD (1340) or 12F/12R, 4WD (1341).</i></p> | |
| 2065 | | <p>Premium Cab <i>Two front and two rear H3 working lights. Openable front windscreen and rear window. Super Deluxe Textile seat. Tilttable and Telescopic Steering Wheel. Rear Wiper. Internal cab Mirror. Mechanical Remote Control. Opening Right-Hand and Left-Hand door with steps. Right-Hand Gear and Left-Hand Range Levers. Swing Out Front window (One Position). Swing Out Rear window. Sun visor integrated with the cab roof. Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions. 1-Speed Front Windshield Wiper with Washer. Cab with Air Conditioning and Heating. Radio ready (includes glass antenna and wiring). Position lights as per North America Requirement. Power socket as per North America Requirement (7-pin). Cigarette lighter (12-V power socket). Two storage areas. Digital Read Out. Base rear Fender. Requires: 12/F12R, 4WD (1341) or 24F/12R, 4WD (1380).</i></p> | 11,814.00 |
| <hr/> EXHAUST <hr/> | | | |
| 3010 | | Horizontal Exhaust | In Base Price |
| 3020 | | Vertical Exhaust Stack <i>Available on cab tractors only (2055 or 2065)</i> | 155.00 |
| 3022 | | Vertical A Cornerpost Exhaust <i>Available on cab tractors only (2055 or 2065)</i> | 618.00 |
| <hr/> HYDRAULIC PUMP <hr/> | | | |
| 3220 | | Two Pump Hydraulic System <i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3225 | | Three Pump Hydraulic System | 773.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| HYDRAULIC PUMP ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17 gpm (64.7 L/min) plus 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) plus an additional 7.6 gpm (28.9 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i> | | | |
| <hr/> | | | |
| REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3312 | | Two Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak). Quick Push and Pull Couplers. Oil Spillage Collector Cup. Flow divider. Not orderable with Code 3225 (Three-Pump Hydraulic System).</i> | In Base Price |
| 3334 | | Three Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). Quick Push and Pull Couplers. Oil Spillage Collector Cup. Flow control.</i> | 1,070.00 |
| 3347 | | Four Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure). Quick Push and Pull Couplers. Oil Spillage Collector Cup. Flow control.</i> | 2,140.00 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3400 | | Less Mid-Mounted Couplers | In Base Price |
| 3450 | | Five Mid-Mounted Couplers on Right-Hand Side <i>Requires three rear remote SCVs (code 3334)</i> | 1,273.00 |
| 3470 | | Seven Mid-Mounted Couplers (Five on Right-Hand and Two on Left-Hand) <i>Requires four rear remote SCVs (code 3347)</i> | 1,782.00 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5109 | | 380/85R28 <i>Requires code 6166 or 6287 and Code 2055 or 2065</i> | 584.00 |
| 5122 | | 340/85R24 <i>Requires code 6124</i> | 361.00 |
| 5123 | | 480/65R28 <i>Requires code 6287</i> | 1,874.00 |
| 5128 | | 340/85R28 <i>Requires code 6286, 6288, 6110, 6125 or 6287</i> | 464.00 |
| 5205 | | 380/70R24 <i>Requires code 6165</i> | 541.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| 5220 | | 320/85R28 <i>Requires code 6288 or 6124</i> | 330.00 |
| 5221 | | 420/70R28 <i>Requires code 6287</i> | 1,326.00 |
| 5222 | | 280/85R28 <i>Requires code 6124 or 6165</i> | In Base Price |
| <hr/> | | | |
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 6110 | | 7.50-16 Diagonal Tire <i>Requires code 6020</i> | 62.00 |
| 6124 | | 6.00-16 <i>Requires code 6020</i> | In Base Price |
| 6165 | | 260/70R16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i> | 969.00 |
| 6166 | | 7.50R18 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i> | 916.00 |
| 6286 | | 8.25-16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i> | 349.00 |
| 6287 | | 280/70R18 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i> | 1,150.00 |
| 6288 | | 7.50R16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i> | 729.00 |
| 6293 | | 6.50-16 <i>Requires code 6020</i> | No Added Cost |
| 6304 | | 180/95R16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6040</i> | 295.00 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| AXLE | | | |
| 6020 | | Two-Wheel Drive (2WD) | In Base Price |
| 6040 | | Four-Wheel Drive (4WD) | 8,518.00 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 3822 | | Mechanical actuation 540 and 540E rpm <i>Shiftable without GD Power Take-Off (PTO)</i> <i>With PTO shaft cover</i> <i>With Safety start switch</i> <i>Requires code 1340 or 1341</i> | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 3826 | | POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued... ElectroHydraulic actuation 540 and 540E rpm <i>Without GD Power Take-Off (PTO). With PTO shaft cover. With Safety start switch. Requires code 1380</i> | No Added Cost |
| THREE-POINT HITCH | | | |
| 4130 | | 3-Point Hitch with Fixed Ball Ends for Draft Links | In Base Price |
| 4131 | | 3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Ball Ends for Draft Links | 309.00 |
| 4132 | | 3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends | 438.00 |
| THREE-POINT HITCH ROD | | | |
| 4151 | | Hydraulic Lift Rod | 644.00 |
| 4152 | | Mechanical Lift Rod | In Base Price |
| FRONT ATTACHMENTS | | | |
| 4002 | | Base weight 150 Lbs (68 kg) | In Base Price |
| MIRRORS | | | |
| 8230 | | Rear view cab mirror | 67.00 |
| HYDRAULICS | | | |
| 8490 | | Additional Lift Cylinder <i>max lift capacity at ball ends: 3 tons</i> | 386.00 |
| FRONT FENDERS | | | |
| 8014 | | Stationary Front Fenders 2WD version - Width: 8.9 inches (225 mm) <i>Requires code 6020</i> | 391.00 |
| 8016 | | Rigid Front Fenders 4WD version - Width: 10.4 inches (265 mm) <i>Requires code 6040</i> | 464.00 |
| REAR FENDERS | | | |
| 8022 | | Rear Fender Extension - Width: 3.1 inches (80 mm) <i>Not compatible with Code 8023</i> | 248.00 |
| 8023 | | Rear Fender Extension - Width: 6.3 inches (160 mm) <i>Not compatible with Code 8022.</i> | 304.00 |
| HITCH CONTROLS | | | |
| 8446 | | Mechanical remote control for 3-point hitch | 335.00 |
| DRAWBAR | | | |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | DRAWBAR ...Continued... | |
| 8455 | | Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 1 and 1N) <i>Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).</i> | 48.00 |
| 8465 | | Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 2) <i>Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).</i> | 48.00 |
| 844T | | Horizontal Drawbar (Category 1) <i>Not orderable with Code 844U.</i> | 57.00 |
| 844U | | Horizontal Drawbar (Category 2) <i>Not orderable with Code 844T.</i> | 96.00 |
| | | LIGHTING EQUIPMENT | |
| 8731 | | Two H4 Belt-Line Lights <i>Requires: Codes 2055 or 2065 (cab options).</i> | 258.00 |
| 8725 | | Beacon Light | 155.00 |
| | | ELECTRICITY | |
| 8746 | | Electronic Battery Switch | 647.00 |
| | | ENGINE | |
| 8220 | | Intelligent Power Management (IPM) <i>Requires PR Transmission (code 1380)</i> | 1,221.00 |
| | | FUEL TANK | |
| 8313 | | External Fuel Tank <i>Only Available on GN models</i> | 210.00 |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | | Cab Operator's Station | |
| | ER067872 | Rear Wiper And Washer | 158.96 |
| | | Front Fenders | |
| | ER064913 | Mechanical remote hitch control for CAB | 405.90 |
| | ER064912 | Mechanical remote hitch control for OOS | 405.90 |
| | | Hydraulics | |
| | ER064898 | 5 mid mounted couplers for CAB Tractors equipped with 3 mech.SCV with flow control <i>Requires three rear remote SCVs.</i> | 1,541.10 |
| | ER064897 | 5 mid mounted couplers for OOS Tractors equipped with 3 mech.SCV with flow control <i>Requires three rear remote SCVs.</i> | 1,541.10 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100GN Narrow Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| ER064906 | | 7 mid mounted couplers for CAB Tractors equipped with 4 mech.SCV with flow control <i>5 on RH and 2 on LH. Requires four rear remote SCVs.</i> | 2,156.00 |
| ER064899 | | 7 mid mounted couplers for OOS Tractors equipped with 4 mech.SCV with flow control <i>5 on RH and 2 on LH. Requires four rear remote SCVs.</i> | 2,156.00 |
| ER064891 | | Double-acting Rear SCV with QUICK PUSH & PULL COUPLER at Position III , (detent in pressure and detent in float+high pe | 998.80 |
| ER064892 | | Double-acting Rear SCV with QUICK PUSH & PULL COUPLER at Position III , (detent in pressure and detent in float+high pe | 998.80 |
| ER064911 | | Single Hydraulic Lift Rod for Right Hand Side | 877.80 |
| | | Lighting | |
| ER064907 | | Beacon Light Kit <i>Cab tractors only</i> | 187.00 |
| ER064908 | | Two beltline-mounted H4 headlights | 311.30 |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| ER064890 | | Air seat suspension kit (Cab Only) <i>Kit contains seat and seat suspension to change mechanical to air suspension. Only compatible with 5GN models.</i> | 745.80 |
| ER064768 | | Beacon Light OOS tractors <i>Open Operator Station only. (Code 2000 and 2005).</i> | 187.00 |
| ER064623 | | Carbon Air Filter | 397.10 |
| ER064910 | | Horizontal Exhaust | 756.80 |
| ER064805 | | Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window | 353.10 |
| | | Radio | |
| ER067882 | | Rear Speaker For Cab Tractors | 137.50 |
| | | Rear Fenders | |
| ER064763 | | 2WD Stationnary Front Fenders 10.4 In (225mm) Wide | 474.10 |
| ER064761 | | MFWD Rigid Front Fenders 10.4 In (265 mm) Wide | 561.00 |
| ER064765 | | Rear Fender Extensions 3.1 In (80 mm) Wide | 299.20 |
| ER064764 | | Rear Fender Extensions 6.3 In (160 mm) Wide | 368.50 |

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**5075GL Narrow, Low-Profile Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine**

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>Engine: 73 (54 kW) 97/68EC Engine Horsepower @ 2300* RPM 62 (46 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 1900** RPM 4-Cylinder Turbocharged FPT F34 Engine 3.4 L Displacement EPA Final Tier 4 Final Compliant (Aftertreatment: DOC/DPF) Dry Air Cleaner with Safety Element Common Rail Electronic Fuel Injection Hand and Foot Throttle Viscous Fan Water Separation Bowl Engine Shut Off with Key Maintenance Free Closed Cooling System Radiator Screen 19 U.S. Gallon (73 L) Fuel Tank Capacity Transmission: Differential Lock Neutral Start Safety Switch</p> <p>Axle: Final Drive with three Planetary Gears Flanged Rear Axles Steering and Brakes: Hydrostatic Power Steering Hydraulic Wet-Disk Rear Breaks, Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting Five Oil Cooled Hydraulically Actuated Disk Brakes per side. Secondary Park Break</p> <p>Hydraulics: Open Center Hydraulic System Hitch Control with Center link Draft Sensing</p> <p>PTO: Independent "Live 540/540E RPM rear PTO shaft Safety Start Switch</p> <p>Rockshaft, Hitch, and Drawbar: Mechanical Rockshaft</p> | <p>Adjustable Drawbar plus Hammer Strap 3 Point (category II) Hitch and Sway Blocks Convertible to Category I/IN Less Drawbar</p> <p>Instrumentation: Electric Fuel Gauge Tachometer/Hour Meter Oil Pressure Indicator Light Coolant Temperature Gauge Alternator Indicator Light Air Restriction Indicator Light Turn Signal Indicator Light High Beam Indicator Light PTO Engagement Light Speedometer Digital Display - Hour Meter</p> <p>Electrical: 12-Volt (100 amps) Electrical system 95 Amp Alternator Lights: Two Front Halogen headlights Two Rear Warning and Turn lights Dual Tail Lights</p> <p>Miscellaneous: Beverage Holder on Left-Hand Side Console SMV Emblem One Piece Tilt-up hood Extra CEE Administration Fee Premium Container Shipment *Manufacturer's Rating ** Factory Observed</p> |
|--|---|

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| Select One Code From Each Required Category | | | |
| BASE MACHINE | | | |
| <i>EX-WORKS Port of Entry</i> | | | |
| 0314AT | | 5075GL Narrow, Low-Profile Tractor | 57,083.00 |
| DESTINATION | | | |
| 0202 | | USA <i>Requires code 0409 (English)</i> | In Base Price |
| 0184 | | Canada <i>Requires code 0409 (English) or 0413 (French)</i> | No Added Cost |
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS | | | |
| 0409 | | English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GL Narrow, Low-Profile Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS ...Continued... | | | |
| 0413 | | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1380 | | 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission with 540/540E PTO (includes creeper) <i>Includes:</i> <i>Oil cooler, neutral start safety switch, PowrReverser Plus, de-clutch button on the gear lever, electrohydraulic Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD), Diff lock and PTO actuation.</i> | In Base Price |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 2000 | | Standard Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Isolated Open Operator Station</i> <i>Two Post Mid Mount Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS)</i> <i>RH Gear Levers & LH Range Levers</i> <i>Base seat, Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) with driver sensor under seat</i> <i>Glass Debris/Air Deflector with Grab Handles</i> <i>Blinker lever with integrated lighting functions</i> <i>Left hand access and egress with steps (No footsteps for 20" tires) Position lights as per North American standard</i> <i>Rear power outlet as per North America Requirement (7-Pin) 12V power outlet</i> <i>Rear working light</i> <i>Digital Instrument Panel Read Out</i> | In Base Price |
| EXHAUST | | | |
| 3011 | | Horizontal Exhaust | In Base Price |
| HYDRAULIC PUMP | | | |
| 3220 | | Two Pump Hydraulic System <i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17.65 gpm (66.8 L/min) plus 7.8 gpm (29.8 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3225 | | Three Pump Hydraulic System <i>Hydraulic Flow equals 17.65 gpm (66.8 L/min) plus 7.8 gpm (29.8 L/min) plus an additional 7.8 gpm (29.8 L/min) at 2300 rpm.</i> <i>Not compatible with code 3312</i> | 773.00 |
| REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3312 | | Two Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).</i> <i>Quick Push and Pull Couplers.</i> <i>Oil Spillage Collector Cup.</i> <i>Flow divider.</i> <i>Not orderable with Code 3225 (Three-Pump Hydraulic System).</i> | In Base Price |
| 3336 | | Three Rear Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with lever controls <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in float plus zero leak).</i> <i>One Single Acting (SA) and Double Acting (DA) SCVs (detent in pressure).</i> <i>Quick Push and Pull Couplers.</i> <i>Oil Spillage Collector Cup.</i> <i>Flow control.</i> | 1,070.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GL Narrow, Low-Profile Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3400 | | Less Mid-Mounted Couplers | In Base Price |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5137 | | 360/70R24 <i>Requires code 6167</i> | 1,234.00 |
| 5216 | | 380/70R20 <i>Requires code 6165</i> | In Base Price |
| 5205 | | 380/70R24 <i>Requires code 6167</i> | 1,299.00 |
| 5158 | | 440/65R24 <i>Requires code 6287</i> | 1,205.00 |
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 6165 | | 260/70R16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) <i>Requires code 6051</i> | In Base Price |
| 6167 | | 280/70R16 Heavy Duty (2 position rims) | 36.00 |
| AXLE | | | |
| 6051 | | Four-Wheel Drive (4WD) <i>Flange to Flange is 1155mm</i> | In Base Price |
| POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 3826 | | ElectroHydraulic actuation 540 and 540E rpm <i>Without GD Power Take-Off (PTO). With PTO shaft cover. With Safety start switch. Requires code 1380</i> | In Base Price |
| THREE-POINT HITCH | | | |
| 4132 | | 3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends | In Base Price |
| THREE-POINT HITCH ROD | | | |
| 4151 | | Hydraulic Lift Rod | 644.00 |
| 4152 | | Mechanical Lift Rod | In Base Price |
| FRONT ATTACHMENTS | | | |
| 4004 | | Base weight 150 Lbs (68 kg) without Tow Pin | In Base Price |
| REAR FENDERS | | | |
| 8022 | | Rear Fender Extension - Width: 3.1 inches (80 mm) <i>Not compatible with Code 8023</i> | 248.00 |
| 8023 | | Rear Fender Extension - Width: 6.3 inches (160 mm) | 304.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5075GL Narrow, Low-Profile Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | REAR FENDERS ...Continued... <i>Not compatible with Code 8022.</i> | |
| | | HITCH CONTROLS | |
| 8446 | | Mechanical remote control for 3-point hitch | 335.00 |
| | | DRAWBAR | |
| 8455 | | Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 1 and 1N) <i>Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).</i> | 48.00 |
| 8465 | | Ball Kit for Draft Links (Category 2) <i>Requires: Code 4132 (3-Point Hitch with Adjustable Quick Couplers for Draft Links - hook ends).</i> | 48.00 |
| 844T | | Horizontal Drawbar (Category 1) <i>Not orderable with Code 844U.</i> | 57.00 |
| 844U | | Horizontal Drawbar (Category 2) <i>Not orderable with Code 844T.</i> | 96.00 |
| | | LIGHTING EQUIPMENT | |
| 8725 | | Beacon Light | 155.00 |
| | | ELECTRICITY | |
| 8745 | | Mechanical Battery Switch | 162.00 |

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine**

ENGINE:

100 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm*
 85 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 rpm*
 EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
 Turbocharger with Intercooler
 4.5L PowerTech Diesel Engine
 Turbocharger with Intercooler
 4 Valve HPCR
 Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
 Cold Start Aid - Air Intake Heater
 Hand and Foot Throttle
 Key Engine Shut Off
 Water Separator Bowl
 DEF Tank capacity (3.2 gal)
TRANSMISSION:
 EH Differential Lock
 Hydraulic Oil Cooler
 Wet Traction Clutch
 Park Lock
 Neutral Start Safety Switch
REAR AXLE:
 Flanged Rear Axle
 Planetary Final Drives
FRONT AXLE:
 Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Front Axle
 Planetary Final Drives
 Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake
STEERING AND BRAKES:
 Hydrostatic Power Steering
 Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and
 Self-Adjusting
HYDRAULIC:
 Open Center Hydraulic System
 Tandem Gear Pump 24.7 gpm (94 lpm)
 Maximum Total Flow -
 Steering Pump 6.3 gpm (24 lpm)
 Implement Pump 18.4 gpm (70 lpm)
 Mid SCV (see code for selection)
 Rear SCV (see code for selection)
POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:
 Independent "Live" 540 rpm Rear PTO Shaft @ 2100
 Engine rpm
 Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO rpm @ 1645 Engine
 rpm
 Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement
 Wet PTO Clutch
 Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO

Safety Start Switch
 Flip Up PTO Shield
ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
 65-mm Lift Cylinder
 Standard Adjustable Straight Drawbar
 Telescoping Draft Links with
 Category II Balls
 Lower Link Draft Sensing
INSTRUMENTATION:
 Electric Fuel Gauge
 Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning
 Signal
 Flashing Warning Lamp
 High Beam Indicator Light
 Service Transmission Indicator
 PTO Speed Indicator
 Neutral Indicator (PR Only)
 Tachometer/Hour Meter
 Engine Oil Pressure
 Hydraulic Temperature Indicator
 Alternator Indicator Light
 Air Restriction Indicator Light
 Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch
 Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster
 PTO Engagement Light (Rear PTO)
ELECTRICAL:
 12-Volt Electrical System
 One Battery - 925 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve
 Capacity
 7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket
LIGHTS:
 Two Front Halogen Headlights
 Two Turn/Warning Lights
 Two Tail Lights
MISCELLANEOUS:
 Slow-moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem
 Toolbox
 * Manufacturer's Rating
 ** Cold Cranking Amps

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

| | | |
|--------|----------------------------------|-----------|
| 255CLV | 5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor | 70,215.00 |
|--------|----------------------------------|-----------|

DESTINATION

| | | |
|------|---------------------------|---------------|
| 0240 | American Samoa | No Added Cost |
| 0245 | Guam | No Added Cost |
| 0203 | Puerto Rico | No Added Cost |
| 024H | US Minor Outlying Islands | No Added Cost |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| DESTINATION ...Continued... | | | |
| 020A | | US Virgin Islands | No Added Cost |
| 0207 | | Saint Pierre and Miquelon | No Added Cost |
| 024F | | Norfolk Island | No Added Cost |
| Oceania | | | |
| 0230 | | Australia | No Added Cost |
| North America | | | |
| 0202 | | United States | In Base Price |
| 0184 | | Canada | No Added Cost |
| 0205 | | French Quebec | No Added Cost |
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL | | | |
| 0450 | | English (Australia & NZ) | No Added Cost |
| 0409 | | ENGLISH | In Base Price |
| 0413 | | FRENCH | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | | SPANISH | No Added Cost |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1382 | | 16F/16R PowrReverser (40k) with Creeper <i>Requires Option Code 6040 (MFWD)</i> | In Base Price |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 2000 | | Fixed Open Operator Station <i>Fixed Open Operator Station with Flat Floor Tilt and Telescoping Steering Column 2-Post Isolated Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS) Speedometer Base seat with Flip Up Feature and Retractable Seat Belt 29 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity Beverage Holder 90 AMP Alternator Flashing Warning Lights Dual Taillights Single Rear Work Light Requires Mechanical Hitch (code 4010).</i> | In Base Price |
| 2055 | | Standard Cab <i>Deluxe Isolated Cab with Flat Floor Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column Left and Right Side Doors with Steps Air Conditioning and Heater Speedometer Beverage Holder Sunvisor for Front Window 2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer</i> | 12,950.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Work Lights</i> | | | |
| <i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights</i> | | | |
| <i>Two Fender-Mounted Taillights</i> | | | |
| <i>Convenience Power Outlet</i> | | | |
| <i>Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)</i> | | | |
| <i>Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor</i> | | | |
| <i>Right-Hand Console Light</i> | | | |
| <i>Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)</i> | | | |
| <i>Rear window grab handle</i> | | | |
| <i>Bluetooth Ready</i> | | | |
| <i>36 U.S. Gallon (139 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</i> | | | |
| <i>29 U.S. Gallon (111 L) Fuel Tank Capacity (High Crop Cab models)</i> | | | |
| <i>Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust).</i> | | | |
| 2060 | | Premium Cab <i>Includes Premium package, all features of Standard Cab plus: Load View Window (Sunroof) with Shade Front Sunshade Factory Installed Radio (Bluetooth and Satellite Capable) Rear Window Wiper Radio Antenna Additional Defrost Louvers Requires PowrReverser Transmission (1380, 1382, 1390 or 1394) Requires Option Code 3025 (Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust). Requires Option Code 4030 (ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch) Requires Option code 6040 (MFWD)</i> | 14,673.00 |
| MIRRORS | | | |
| 2511 | | Mirror Telescopic LH & RH <i>Available on Cab Tractors only</i> | 314.00 |
| 2500 | | Less Rear View Mirrors <i>Available on Cab Tractors only</i> | In Base Price |
| SEAT | | | |
| 2100 | | Mechanical Suspension seat | In Base Price |
| 2120 | | Air Suspension seat | 874.00 |
| 2121 | | Premium Air Suspension Seat <i>Includes heater and low frequency air suspension. Available on Cab Tractors only.</i> | 1,394.00 |
| CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT | | | |
| 2400 | | Less Instructional Seat | In Base Price |
| 2410 | | Instructional Seat with Seat-belt <i>Available on Cab Tractors only.</i> | 576.00 |
| EXHAUST | | | |
| 3020 | | Vertical Exhaust <i>Available on Open Operator Station Tractors Only.</i> | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 3025 | | EXHAUST ...Continued... Corner Post Deluxe Exhaust <i>Available on Cab Tractors Only.</i> | 621.00 |
| SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3325 | | 2 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV | In Base Price |
| 3326 | | 3 Mechanical Stackable Rear SCV | 913.00 |
| MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3400 | | Less Mid SCVs <i>Requires Code 4010 (Mechanical Rear Hitch Controls)</i> | -996.00 |
| 3420 | | 2 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick control | In Base Price |
| 3430 | | 3 Stackable Mid SCVs with Mechanical Joystick Control | 797.00 |
| REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 3820 | | Two Speed PTO - 540/540E | In Base Price |
| HITCH CONTROLS | | | |
| 4010 | | Mechanical Rear Hitch Control <i>Not compatible with Code 2005 or 2065 (Premium Open Operator Station or Premium Cab)</i> | In Base Price |
| 4030 | | Electronic Hitch Control with Remote Control on LH Fender <i>Not compatible with Code 2010 (Standard Open Operator Station)</i> | 489.00 |
| DRAFT LINK | | | |
| 4110 | | Telescoping Draft Links with Ball End - Cat.2 | In Base Price |
| CENTER LINK | | | |
| 4210 | | Mechanical Center Link with Ball Ends - Cat. 2 | In Base Price |
| STABILIZER | | | |
| 4420 | | LH & RH Stabilizer Bar | In Base Price |
| LIFT LINK | | | |
| 4160 | | LH Only Adjustment Lift Link <i>Right Hand side is Fixed.</i> | In Base Price |
| FRONT AXLE | | | |
| 6040 | | MFWD Front Axle | In Base Price |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5151 | | 230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6132 (Kleber)</i> | 1,070.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| 5301 | | 230/95R40 122A8 R1 Radial <i>Requires Code 6301.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5302 | | 13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Tubeless Bias <i>Requires Code 6302 (Firestone).</i> | -676.00 |
| REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE | | | |
| 5999 | | No Rear Tire Brand Preference | In Base Price |
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 6132 | | 230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial <i>Kleber Brand</i> | 1,070.00 |
| 6301 | | 230/95R40 122A8 R1 Radial | In Base Price |
| 6302 | | 13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Tubeless Bias <i>Firestone Brand</i> | -676.00 |
| FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE | | | |
| 6799 | | No Front Tire Brand Preference | In Base Price |
| CAB OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 8280 | | Rear Window Wiper <i>In Base Equipment for R4 Premium Cab. Option applies to Standard Cab Only.</i> | 294.00 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | | |
| 8300 | | Cold Weather package - Coolant heater <i>Includes Coolant Heater</i> | 91.00 |
| 8955 | | Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.) | 189.00 |
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| AutoTrac Universal Supplemental Kits | | | |
| BPF11130 | | AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA" <i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors. Requires BPF11129 AutoTrac Universal guidance harness kit and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).</i> | 220.00 |
| BPF11129 | | FT4 GreenStar Harness <i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors. Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines. Requires BPF11130 AutoTrac Universal steering supplemental kit - AA and AMS base code 0520PC AutoTrac Universal Kit (use spline PF12168).</i> | 511.50 |
| BSJ10442 | | Backup Alarm Backup Alarm Kit | 167.20 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Cab Equipment | |
| RE282643 | | Leather Steering Wheel | 179.21 |
| AL80126 | | Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i> | 188.10 |
| AL80127 | | Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i> | 188.10 |
| | | Cold Weather Packages | |
| DZ102076 | | Engine Block Heater (110V) | 110.75 |
| | | Front Axle | |
| AL156778 | | Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Fits MFWD and Rear Axles. Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications. Contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 washers, and (16) L152521 bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i> | 721.60 |
| | | Front Hitch | |
| BSJ10387 | | Front Hitch Attaching Parts - Augusta sourced - R4 | 4,530.90 |
| | | Front Power Take-off (Pto) | |
| BLV10679 | | Auxiliary Front Drive Coupler Kit | 1,032.90 |
| | | Hood Guards | |
| BW16765 | | Hood Guard | 440.00 |
| | | Hydraulics | |
| BSJ10441 | | 3rd Rear SCV (Upgrade from 2 rear SCV) <i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves. Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves. Features: - Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent) - Flow priority to #1 valve - Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve Compatible with CAB or OPEN Station</i> | 1,004.30 |
| BSJ10283 | | CASE DRAIN <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) BSJ10282 Installed.</i> | 195.80 |
| BSJ10465 | | Oil Collection System <i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included).</i> | 116.60 |
| BSJ10282 | | POWER BEYOND | 342.10 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Lighting | |
| LVB25720 | | Auxiliary work light kit (2 lights) | 156.20 |
| BSJ10325 | | LED HEADLIGHTS | 297.00 |
| | | Machine Connectivity | |
| BSJ10450 | | JDLink Mounting Kit, Cab models <i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5R tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA10879 through parts. (R4)</i> | 181.50 |
| BSJ10451 | | JDLink Mounting Kit, OOS models <i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5ML tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA11136 through parts. (R4)</i> | 543.40 |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| BLV10099 | | 1000/540/540E-rpm power take-off (PTO) kit <i>Not compatible with any Tractor equipped with a single speed PTO (540 only). New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included.</i> | 1,532.30 |
| RE554568 | | 120 Amp Alternator <i>OOS models only</i> | 764.70 |
| RE555751 | | 200 Amp Alternator <i>Cab models only.</i> | 838.79 |
| BSJ10101 | | 3rd Mid SCV (upgrade from 2 Mid SCV) <i>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing 2 Mid SCV valves.</i> | 876.70 |
| AH104259 | | Ash Tray <i>Must also order (2) 37M7218, (1) AL173370, (1) AL207492, (1) SU49479.</i> | 72.43 |
| LVB25785 | | Canopy - Deluxe <i>Includes Amber lights front and rear, hard liner and wiring harness. Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i> | 853.60 |
| LVB25783 | | Canopy mounting kit <i>Operator Stations Only. Canopy ordered separately.</i> | 77.00 |
| T21709 | | Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i> | 15.70 |
| T21706 | | Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>Two required.</i> | 14.57 |
| T12553 | | Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I | 14.15 |
| AR60937 | | Cigarette Lighter <i>Cab only.</i> | 14.24 |
| RE52682 | | Convenience Outlet <i>Open Station only. Also order: (1) L157467 strap, (4) 37M70995 screws.</i> | 122.58 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| R66432 | | Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i> | 17.42 |
| LVB25949 | | Drawbar - Hammerstrap and chain clevis kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included).</i> | 146.30 |
| BSJ10163 | | Floodlamp/Work Lights, LED, (4 Lights) <i>Cab Only. Use for Front or Rear.</i> | 455.40 |
| BRE10151 | | Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 374.00 |
| BRE10153 | | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 129.80 |
| R262449 | | Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i> | 409.40 |
| BSJ10125 | | Instructional Seat Kit, CAB only | 633.60 |
| AL213203 | | Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank | 34.06 |
| LVB25727 | | PowrReverser modulation control kit | 160.60 |
| AT439279 | | Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Premium) <i>Cab Only. (Satellite Capable)</i> | 712.11 |
| RE567557 | | Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Standard) <i>Cab Only. (Not Satellite Capable)</i> | 473.76 |
| L154683 | | Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 203.84 |
| L154682 | | Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i> | 239.03 |
| L154684 | | Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i> | 337.42 |
| RE244177 | | Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.</i> | 36.84 |
| BSJ10122 | | Satellite receiver and antenna only (Bosch specific) <i>All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready," including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers. Requires Radio Ordered Separately. Requires Radio Subscription Ordered Separately</i> | 243.10 |
| AT162291 | | Seat Backrest Extension <i>Cab Tractors ONLY.</i> | 200.23 |
| AL71345 | | Security Door Lock Kit | 206.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| AL203265 | | Service Horn <i>Requires bolt and nut 19m7865 and 14m7298.</i> | 41.13 |
| R127764 | | Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one | 140.80 |
| BLV10173 | | Wiper and washer, rear | 355.30 |
| | | Operator's Station | |
| LVB25334 | | Canopy - Standard <i>Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i> | 490.60 |
| BRE10015 | | Cell Phone Mount Kit | 67.10 |
| RE566705 | | Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 USB devices. Cab models only.</i> | 25.96 |
| RE68495 | | Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>Cab Tractors ONLY (codes 2050, 2055, or 2060). Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 Ordered Separately.</i> | 56.07 |
| LVB25501 | | Seat Armrest Kit <i>Open Station Only, Standard on Cab Tractors.</i> | 150.70 |
| BRE10152 | | Self - Leveling Cup Holder | 64.90 |
| | | Rear Fenders | |
| LVB25714 | | Rear fender extension <i>Cab tractors only. Interference may occur with some implements when raising the hitch.</i> | 227.70 |
| LVB25066 | | Rear fender extension kit with work lights <i>Open Station Tractors only.</i> | 479.60 |
| | | Rear Hitch | |
| LVB25976 | | iMatch Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507). Not compatible with LVB25941 (Heavy Duty Hitch Kit).</i> | 376.20 |
| | | Three-point Hitch | |
| TY27545 | | Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>Interference may occur when raising the hitch if extended fenders are configured.</i> | 580.37 |
| | | Wheel Tread Width | |
| R266939 | | Hi-Crop Axle Spacer Kit - 200mm <i>Requires the following be ordered separately: (2) R266939, (28) R281444, (32) 14M7299, (4) 44M7154, (2) R266945, (2) R281497</i> | 2,794.06 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

100 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm*
 85 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 rpm*
 EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
 Turbocharger with Intercooler
 PowerTech Diesel Engine
 4 Valve HPCR
 Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
 Underhood Muffler with Cornerpost Exhaust Stack
 (Aftertreatment: DOC/SCR)
 Cold Start Aid - Air Intake Heater
 Hand and Foot Throttle
 Key Engine Shut-Off
 Water Separator Bowl
TRANSMISSION:
 EH Differential Lock
 Hydraulic Oil Cooler
 Wet Traction Clutch
 Park Lock
 Neutral Start Safety Switch
REAR AXLE:
 Flanged Rear Axle
 Planetary Final Drives
 8-Position Standard Steel Rear Wheels
FRONT AXLE:
 Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Front Axle
 Planetary Final Drives
 Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake
STEERING AND BRAKES:
 Hydrostatic Power Steering
 Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing
 and Self-Adjusting
HYDRAULIC:
 See code selection for Selective Control Valves
 (SCVs) and hydraulic system selection
POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:
 See code selection for PTO Shaft
 Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement
 Wet PTO Clutch
 Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO
 Safety Start Switch
 Flip Up PTO Shield
ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
 Heavy Duty Adjustable Drawbar

See code selection for draft link sizing

INSTRUMENTATION:

Electric Fuel Gauge
 Flashing Warning Lamp
 High Beam Indicator Light
 Service Transmission Indicator
 PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode
 Neutral Indicator
 Tachometer/Hour Meter
 Engine Oil Pressure
 Hydraulic Temperature Indicator
 Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning
 Signal
 Alternator Indicator Light
 Air Restriction Indicator Light
 Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch
 Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster
 PTO Engagement Light
 4WD Engagement Light

ELECTRICAL:

12-Volt Electrical System
 One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve
 Capacity
 90 Amp Alternator
 7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket

LIGHTS:

Two Front Halogen Headlights
 Two Turn/Warning Lights
 Two Rear Work Lights
 Dual Tail Lights

MISCELLANEOUS:

Slow-moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem
 Front weight support
 * Manufacturer's Rating
 ** Cold Cranking Amps

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas; Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington.

| | | |
|--------|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| 198DLV | 5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor | 66,722.00 |
|--------|--------------------------------------|-----------|

DESTINATION

| | | |
|------|-------------------------|---------------|
| 0184 | North America Canada | No Added Cost |
| 0202 | United States | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL | | | |
| 0409 | | English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | In Base Price |
| 0413 | | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | | Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1380 | | 16F/16R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser</i> <i>Electrohydraulic Differential Lock</i> <i>Hydraulic Oil Cooler</i> <i>Wet Traction Clutch</i> <i>Wet PTO Clutch</i> <i>Park Lock</i> <i>Neutral Start Safety Switch</i> <i>B-C-D Range Synchronization</i> <i>29.6 Gallon Fuel tank</i> <i>65mm lift cylinders</i> <i>Requires Shifttable 540/540E Rear PTO (code 3820).</i> <i>Requires Open Center Hydraulics (code 3221).</i> | In Base Price |
| 1370 | | 16F/16R PowrQuad Transmission <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser</i> <i>Electrohydraulic Differential Lock</i> <i>Hydraulic Oil Cooler</i> <i>Wet Traction Clutch</i> <i>Wet PTO Clutch</i> <i>Park Lock</i> <i>Neutral Start Safety Switch</i> <i>38 Gallon Fuel Tank</i> <i>75mm lift cylinders</i> <i>Requires Shifttable 540/540E/1000 Rear PTO (code 3830).</i> <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223).</i> <i>Requires EH Hitch Controls (code 4030).</i> <i>Requires Fender Extensions (code 8022 or 8024).</i> | 4,659.00 |
| 1375 | | 16F/16R PowrQuad Transmission with Creeper <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser</i> <i>Electrohydraulic Differential Lock</i> <i>Hydraulic Oil Cooler</i> <i>Wet Traction Clutch</i> <i>Wet PTO Clutch</i> <i>Park Lock</i> <i>Neutral Start Safety Switch</i> <i>38 Gallon Fuel Tank</i> <i>75mm lift cylinders</i> <i>Requires Shifttable 540/540E/1000 Rear PTO (code 3830).</i> <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223).</i> <i>Requires EH Hitch Controls (code 4030).</i> <i>Requires Fender Extensions (code 8022 or 8024).</i> | 7,383.00 |
| 1385 | | 32F/16R PowrQuad Transmisson <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser</i> <i>Electrohydraulic Differential Lock</i> <i>Hydraulic Oil Cooler</i> <i>Wet Traction Clutch</i> <i>Wet PTO Clutch</i> <i>Park Lock</i> <i>Neutral Start Safety Switch</i> <i>38 Gallon Fuel Tank</i> <i>75mm lift cylinders</i> <i>Requires Shifttable 540/540E/1000 Rear PTO (code 3830).</i> | 6,406.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| TRANSMISSION ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223).</i> | | | |
| <i>Requires EH Hitch Controls (code 4030).</i> | | | |
| <i>Requires Fender Extensions (code 8022 or 8024).</i> | | | |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 2010 | | Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Low Profile Isolated Open Operator Station with Flat Floor Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column Low Profile 2-Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS) Inboard mounted controls Low Profile steering wheel Speedometer Beverage Holder Foldable flashing Warning Lights Dual Taillights</i> | In Base Price |
| SEAT | | | |
| 2115 | | Low Profile Seat | In Base Price |
| EXHAUST | | | |
| 3010 | | Horizontal Side Exhaust | In Base Price |
| HYDRAULICS | | | |
| 3221 | | Open Center Hydraulic System | In Base Price |
| 3223 | | PFC Hydraulic System | 2,898.00 |
| REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3330 | | Triple Stackable Rear Deluxe Valve with Lever Controls <i>Features: Three Selectable Detent Positions on #1 Valve (Auto Kickout, Continuous Flow, or No Detent). Float Position on EACH Valve. Flow Priority to #1 Valve. Pressure Compensated Flow Control for running Hydraulic Motors on #1 Valve.</i> | In Base Price |
| MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3400 | | Less Mid Valve <i>Does not include side frames.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3410 | | Less Mid Valve, Add Engine Side Frames | 255.00 |
| 3420 | | Dual Stackable Mid Valve with Joystick Control <i>Includes side frames.</i> | 1,328.00 |
| POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 3820 | | Shiftable 540 / 540E Rear PTO | In Base Price |
| 3830 | | Three Speed PTO - 540/540E/1000 <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223)</i> | 818.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| HITCH CONTROLS | | | |
| 4010 | | Mechanical Hitch Control <i>Requires Open Center Hydraulics (Code 3221)</i> | In Base Price |
| 4030 | | Electronic Hitch Control <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223) and Fender Extensions (Code 8022 or 8024).</i> | 489.00 |
| DRAFT LINK | | | |
| 4110 | | Telescoping Draft Links (Cat. 2) <i>Requires Cat. 2 Center Link (Code 4210) or Cat. 2 Hydraulic Center Link with Ball End (Code 4220)</i> | In Base Price |
| 4105 | | Telescoping Draft Links (Cat. 3) <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223) Requires Cat. 3 Center Link (Code 4215)</i> | No Added Cost |
| LIFT LINK | | | |
| 4160 | | Left Hand Only Adjustable Lift Links <i>Right side fixed</i> | In Base Price |
| CENTER LINK | | | |
| 4210 | | Mechanical Center Link (Cat. 2) <i>Requires Cat 2. Draft Links (Code 4110).</i> | In Base Price |
| 4215 | | Mechanical Center Link (Cat. 3) <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223). Requires Cat. 3 Draft Links (Code 4105).</i> | No Added Cost |
| 4220 | | Hydraulic Center Link with Ball End (Cat. 2) <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223) Requires Cat 2. Telescoping Draft Links (Code 4110)</i> | 795.00 |
| STABILIZER | | | |
| 4420 | | Left Hand and Right Hand Stabilizer Bar | In Base Price |
| FRONT AXLE | | | |
| 6040 | | MFWD (4-Wheel Drive) <i>Limited Slip Differential Push Button, On-The-Go Engagement Engagement Indicator Light. Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake Auto Engagement Mode.</i> | In Base Price |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5121 | | 16.9 - 30 in. 6PR R1 Bias (Goodyear) <i>Requires Code 6111.</i> | No Added Cost |
| 5914 | | 19.5L - 24 in. 10PR R4 Bias (Goodyear) <i>Requires Code 6133.</i> | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| 5303 | | 21.5L - 16.1 in. R3 Bias (Button Tire) <i>Requires Codes 6111 or 6303.</i> | -909.00 |
| 5130 | | 16.9-24 R1 Bias (Firestone) <i>Requires Codes 6130</i> | -608.00 |
| 5173 | | 480/70R28 R1 Radial (Mitas) <i>Requires Code 6155</i> | 2,111.00 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE | | | |
| 5999 | | No Rear Tire Brand Preference | In Base Price |
| <hr/> | | | |
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| <i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i> | | | |
| 6111 | | 11.2-24 6PR R1 (Goodyear) Bias | 404.00 |
| 6133 | | 12.5/80-18-in. 12PR I3 Bias (Goodyear) | In Base Price |
| 6303 | | 9.5 - 16 in. 6PR R3 Bias | -477.00 |
| 6130 | | 10.5/80-18 R4 Bias (Goodyear) | -213.00 |
| 6155 | | 380/70R20 R1 (Mitas) | 1,058.00 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE | | | |
| 6799 | | No Front Tire Brand Preference | In Base Price |
| <hr/> | | | |
| LIGHTING | | | |
| 8720 | | ROPS Mounted Work Lights (LED) <i>Upgrades from halogen to LED</i> | 125.00 |
| 8725 | | Beacon Light (ROPS Mounted) | 155.00 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| HITCH CYLINDERS | | | |
| 8458 | | 70mm hitch lift cylinder | 352.00 |
| 8463 | | 80mm hitch lift cylinder <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223).</i> | 396.00 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| REAR FENDERS | | | |
| 8022 | | Rear Fender Extensions <i>Adds an additional 8.8 inches (224mm) extension per fender</i> | 248.00 |
| 8024 | | Rear Fender Extensions - Wide <i>Adds an additional 15.2 inches (385mm) extension per fender</i> | 426.00 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES | | | |
| 8912 | | Loader Preparation Package | 1,766.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES ...Continued... <i>Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader. Loader Preparation Package only compatible with 540M and H310 loaders. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard. Requires mid valve (Code 3420)</i> | |
| | | GUARDS | |
| 8330 | | Skid Plate, Fuel Tank and Steering Line Guarding Package | 857.00 |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | | Backup Alarm | |
| | BSJ10442 | Backup Alarm Kit | 167.20 |
| | | Cab Equipment | |
| | AL80126 | Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i> | 188.10 |
| | AL80127 | Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i> | 188.10 |
| | | Cold Weather Packages | |
| | DZ102076 | Engine Block Heater (110V) | 110.75 |
| | | Front Hitch | |
| | BSJ10387 | Front Hitch Attaching Parts - Augusta sourced - R4 | 4,530.90 |
| | | Front Power Take-off (Pto) | |
| | BLV10679 | Auxiliary Front Drive Coupler Kit | 1,032.90 |
| | | Fuel Tank | |
| | BSJ10485 | Fuel Tank Shield Kit <i>Compatible with cab tractors equipped with PowrReverser Transmissions</i> | 154.00 |
| | | Hydraulics | |
| | BSJ10283 | CASE DRAIN <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) BSJ10282 Installed. Compatible with models equipped with OC hydraulics and a PowrReverser Transmission.</i> | 195.80 |
| | BSJ10428 | Hydraulic Case Drain Plumbing (PFC and OC) <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) Installed.</i> | 195.80 |
| | BSJ10309 | Hydraulic Center Link - Ball Type | 1,897.50 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BSJ10465 | | Oil Collection System <i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included). For tractors equipped with a PowrReverser transmission and an Open Center Hydraulic System</i> | 116.60 |
| BSJ10282 | | POWER BEYOND <i>Compatible with PowrReverser models only.</i> | 342.10 |
| BSJ10240 | | Power Beyond Kit (PFC System) <i>Kit contains couplers only.</i> | 203.50 |
| | | Lighting | |
| RE244176 | | Beacon Light Kit | 271.13 |
| BSJ10325 | | LED HEADLIGHTS | 297.00 |
| | | Machine Connectivity | |
| BSJ10451 | | JDLink Mounting Kit, OOS models <i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5ML tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA11136 through parts. (R4)</i> | 543.40 |
| | | Mid Selective Control Valves | |
| BSJ10330 | | 2 Mechanical Mid-SCV with Joystick lever <i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve. Does not include loader side frames. Compatible with 5100ML and 5115ML with PowrReverser transmissions. Base Codes 198DLV, 256DLV For 5ML models, you must also order the following - (1) SJ26965, (1) SJ30284, (1) R251414, (1) SU41309, (10) R94361, (4) 19M9140, (6) 19M9134</i> | 1,460.80 |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| BLV10099 | | 1000/540/540E-rpm power take-off (PTO) kit <i>New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included. For tractors equipped with a PowrReverser transmission only.</i> | 1,532.30 |
| BSJ10101 | | 3rd Mid SCV (upgrade from 2 Mid SCV) <i>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves on tractors equipped with a PowrReverser Transmission.</i> | 876.70 |
| LVB25785 | | Canopy - Deluxe <i>Includes Amber lights front and rear, hard liner and wiring harness. Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i> | 853.60 |
| LVB25783 | | Canopy mounting kit <i>Operator Stations Only. Canopy ordered separately.</i> | 77.00 |
| BRE10151 | | Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 374.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BRE10153 | | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 129.80 |
| AL213203 | | Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank | 34.06 |
| LVB25727 | | PowrReverser modulation control kit | 160.60 |
| L154683 | | Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 203.84 |
| L154682 | | Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i> | 239.03 |
| L154684 | | Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i> | 337.42 |
| RE244177 | | Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.</i> | 36.84 |
| RE19428 | | Safety Chain Support Kit | 158.04 |
| AL203265 | | Service Horn <i>Requires bolt and nut 19m7865 and 14m7298.</i> | 41.13 |
| R127764 | | Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one | 140.80 |
| R213907 | | Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.</i> | 147.40 |
| TY27545 | | Three-point Hitch Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>Interference may occur when raising the hitch if extended fenders are configured.</i> | 580.37 |

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine**

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>ENGINE: 115 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm* 100 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 rpm* EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant Turbocharger with Intercooler PowerTech Diesel Engine 4 Valve HPCR Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element Underhood Muffler with Cornerpost Exhaust Stack (Aftertreatment: DOC/SCR) Cold Start Aid - Air Intake Heater Hand and Foot Throttle Key Engine Shut-Off Water Separator Bowl TRANSMISSION: EH Differential Lock Hydraulic Oil Cooler Wet Traction Clutch Park Lock Neutral Start Safety Switch REAR AXLE: Flanged Rear Axle Planetary Final Drives 8-Position Standard Steel Rear Wheels FRONT AXLE: Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Front Axle Planetary Final Drives Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake STEERING AND BRAKES: Hydrostatic Power Steering Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting HYDRAULIC: See code selection for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) and hydraulic system selection POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT: SeeCode selection for PTO shaft Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement Wet PTO Clutch Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO Safety Start Switch Flip Up PTO Shield ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Heavy-duty Drawbar Adjustable Drawbar</p> | <p>See code selection for draft link sizing Lower Link Draft Sensing INSTRUMENTATION: Electric Fuel Gauge Flashing Warning Lamp High Beam Indicator Light Service Transmission Indicator PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode Neutral Indicator Tachometer/Hour Meter Engine Oil Pressure Hydraulic Temperature Indicator Coolant Temperature Gauge Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning Signal Alternator Indicator Light Air Restriction Indicator Light Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster PTO Engagement Light 4WD Engagement Light ELECTRICAL: 12-Volt Electrical System One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity 90 Amp Alternator 7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket LIGHTS: Two Front Halogen Headlights Two Turn/Warning Lights Two Rear Work Lights Dual Tail Lights MISCELLANEOUS: Slow-moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem Front weight support * Manufacturer's Rating ** Cold Cranking Amps</p> |
|--|---|

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas; Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington.

| | | |
|--------|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| 256DLV | 5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor | 71,711.00 |
|--------|--------------------------------------|-----------|

DESTINATION

| | | |
|------|---------------------------------------|---------------|
| 0202 | North America United States | In Base Price |
|------|---------------------------------------|---------------|

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 0184 | | DESTINATION ...Continued... Canada | No Added Cost |
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL | | | |
| 0409 | | English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | In Base Price |
| 0413 | | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | | Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1380 | | 16F/16R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser</i> <i>Electrohydraulic Differential Lock</i> <i>Hydraulic Oil Cooler</i> <i>Wet Traction Clutch</i> <i>Wet PTO Clutch</i> <i>Park Lock</i> <i>Neutral Start Safety Switch</i> <i>B-C-D Range Synchronization</i> <i>29.6 Gallon Fuel tank</i> <i>65mm lift cylinders</i> <i>Requires Shifttable 540/540E Rear PTO (code 3820).</i> <i>Requires Open Center Hydraulics (code 3221).</i> | In Base Price |
| 1370 | | 16F/16R PowrQuad Transmission <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser</i> <i>Electrohydraulic Differential Lock</i> <i>Hydraulic Oil Cooler</i> <i>Wet Traction Clutch</i> <i>Wet PTO Clutch</i> <i>Park Lock</i> <i>Neutral Start Safety Switch</i> <i>38 Gallon Fuel Tank</i> <i>75mm lift cylinders</i> <i>Requires Shifttable 540/540E/1000 Rear PTO (code 3830).</i> <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223).</i> <i>Requires EH Hitch Controls (code 4030).</i> <i>Requires Fender Extensions (code 8022 or 8024).</i> | 4,659.00 |
| 1375 | | 16F/16R PowrQuad Transmission with Creeper <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser</i> <i>Electrohydraulic Differential Lock</i> <i>Hydraulic Oil Cooler</i> <i>Wet Traction Clutch</i> <i>Wet PTO Clutch</i> <i>Park Lock</i> <i>Neutral Start Safety Switch</i> <i>38 Gallon Fuel Tank</i> <i>75mm lift cylinders</i> <i>Requires Shifttable 540/540E/1000 Rear PTO (code 3830).</i> <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223).</i> <i>Requires EH Hitch Controls (code 4030).</i> <i>Requires Fender Extensions (code 8022 or 8024).</i> | 7,383.00 |
| 1385 | | 32F/16R PowrQuad Transmisson <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser</i> <i>Electrohydraulic Differential Lock</i> <i>Hydraulic Oil Cooler</i> <i>Wet Traction Clutch</i> <i>Wet PTO Clutch</i> | 6,406.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| TRANSMISSION ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Park Lock</i> | | | |
| <i>Neutral Start Safety Switch</i> | | | |
| <i>38 Gallon Fuel Tank</i> | | | |
| <i>75mm lift cylinders</i> | | | |
| <i>Requires Shiftable 540/540E/1000 Rear PTO (code 3830).</i> | | | |
| <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223).</i> | | | |
| <i>Requires EH Hitch Controls (code 4030).</i> | | | |
| <i>Requires Fender Extensions (code 8022 or 8024).</i> | | | |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 2010 | | Isolated Open Operator Station <i>Low Profile Isolated Open Operator Station with Flat Floor</i> <i>Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Low Profile 2-Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)</i> <i>Inboard mounted controls</i> <i>Low Profile steering wheel</i> <i>Speedometer</i> <i>Beverage Holder</i> <i>Foldable flashing Warning Lights</i> <i>Dual Taillights</i> | In Base Price |
| SEAT | | | |
| 2115 | | Low Profile Seat | In Base Price |
| EXHAUST | | | |
| 3010 | | Horizontal Side Exhaust | In Base Price |
| HYDRAULICS | | | |
| 3221 | | Open Center Hydraulic System | In Base Price |
| 3223 | | PFC Hydraulic System | 2,898.00 |
| REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3330 | | Triple Stackable Rear Deluxe Valve with Lever Controls <i>Features: Three Selectable Detent Positions on #1 Valve (Auto Kickout, Continuous Flow, or No Detent). Float Position on EACH Valve. Flow Priority to #1 Valve. Pressure Compensated Flow Control for running Hydraulic Motors on #1 Valve.</i> | In Base Price |
| MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3400 | | Less Mid Valve <i>Does not include side frames.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3410 | | Less Mid Valve, Add Engine Side Frames | 255.00 |
| 3420 | | Dual Stackable Mid Valve with Joystick Control <i>Includes side frames.</i> | 1,328.00 |
| POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 3820 | | Shiftable 540 / 540E Rear PTO | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 3830 | | POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued... Three Speed PTO - 540/540E/1000 <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223)</i> | 818.00 |
| HITCH CONTROLS | | | |
| 4010 | | Mechanical Hitch Control <i>Requires Open Center Hydraulics (Code 3221)</i> | In Base Price |
| 4030 | | Electronic Hitch Control <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223) and Fender Extensions (Code 8022 or 8024).</i> | 489.00 |
| DRAFT LINK | | | |
| 4110 | | Telescoping Draft Links (Cat. 2) <i>Requires Cat. 2 Center Link (Code 4210) or Cat. 2 Hydraulic Center Link with Ball End (Code 4220)</i> | In Base Price |
| 4105 | | Telescoping Draft Links (Cat. 3) <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223) Requires Cat. 3 Center Link (Code 4215)</i> | No Added Cost |
| LIFT LINK | | | |
| 4160 | | Left Hand Only Adjustable Lift Links <i>Right side fixed</i> | In Base Price |
| CENTER LINK | | | |
| 4210 | | Mechanical Center Link (Cat. 2) <i>Requires Cat 2. Draft Links (Code 4110).</i> | In Base Price |
| 4215 | | Mechanical Center Link (Cat. 3) <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223). Requires Cat. 3 Draft Links (Code 4105).</i> | No Added Cost |
| 4220 | | Hydraulic Center Link with Ball End (Cat. 2) <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223) Requires Cat 2. Telescoping Draft Links (Code 4110)</i> | 795.00 |
| STABILIZER | | | |
| 4420 | | Left Hand and Right Hand Stabilizer Bar | In Base Price |
| FRONT AXLE | | | |
| 6040 | | MFWD (4-Wheel Drive) <i>Limited Slip Differential Push Button, On-The-Go Engagement Engagement Indicator Light. Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake Auto Engagement Mode.</i> | In Base Price |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| 5121 | | 16.9 - 30 in. 6PR R1 Bias (Goodyear) <i>Requires Code 6111.</i> | No Added Cost |
| 5914 | | 19.5L - 24 in. 10PR R4 Bias (Goodyear) <i>Requires Code 6133.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5303 | | 21.5L - 16.1 in. R3 Bias (Button Tire) <i>Requires Codes 6111 or 6303.</i> | -909.00 |
| 5130 | | 16.9-24 R1 Bias (Firestone) <i>Requires Codes 6130</i> | -608.00 |
| 5173 | | 480/70R28 R1 Radial (Mitas) <i>Requires Code 6155</i> | 2,111.00 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE | | | |
| 5999 | | No Rear Tire Brand Preference | In Base Price |
| <hr/> | | | |
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| <i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i> | | | |
| 6111 | | 11.2-24 6PR R1 (Goodyear) Bias | 404.00 |
| 6133 | | 12.5/80-18-in. 12PR I3 Bias (Goodyear) | In Base Price |
| 6303 | | 9.5 - 16 in. 6PR R3 Bias | -477.00 |
| 6130 | | 10.5/80-18 R4 Bias (Goodyear) | -213.00 |
| 6155 | | 380/70R20 R1 (Mitas) | 1,058.00 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE | | | |
| 6799 | | No Front Tire Brand Preference | In Base Price |
| <hr/> | | | |
| LIGHTING | | | |
| 8720 | | ROPS Mounted Work Lights (LED) <i>Upgrades from halogen to LED</i> | 125.00 |
| 8725 | | Beacon Light (ROPS Mounted) | 155.00 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| HITCH CYLINDERS | | | |
| 8458 | | 70mm hitch lift cylinder | 352.00 |
| 8463 | | 80mm hitch lift cylinder <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223).</i> | 396.00 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| REAR FENDERS | | | |
| 8022 | | Rear Fender Extensions <i>Adds an additional 8.8 inches (224mm) extension per fender</i> | 248.00 |
| 8024 | | Rear Fender Extensions - Wide | 426.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | REAR FENDERS ...Continued... <i>Adds an additional 15.2 inches (385mm) extension per fender</i> | |
| | | FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES | |
| 8912 | | Loader Preparation Package <i>Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader. Loader Preparation Package only compatible with 540M and H310 loaders. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard. Requires mid valve (Code 3420)</i> | 1,766.00 |
| | | GUARDS | |
| 8330 | | Skid Plate, Fuel Tank and Steering Line Guarding Package | 857.00 |
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | |
| | | Backup Alarm | |
| BSJ10442 | | Backup Alarm Kit | 167.20 |
| | | Cab Equipment | |
| AL80126 | | Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i> | 188.10 |
| AL80127 | | Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i> | 188.10 |
| | | Cold Weather Packages | |
| DZ102076 | | Engine Block Heater (110V) | 110.75 |
| | | Front Hitch | |
| BSJ10387 | | Front Hitch Attaching Parts - Augusta sourced - R4 | 4,530.90 |
| | | Front Power Take-off (Pto) | |
| BLV10679 | | Auxiliary Front Drive Coupler Kit | 1,032.90 |
| | | Fuel Tank | |
| BSJ10485 | | Fuel Tank Shield Kit <i>Compatible with cab tractors equipped with PowrReverser Transmissions</i> | 154.00 |
| | | Hydraulics | |
| BSJ10283 | | CASE DRAIN <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) BSJ10282 Installed. Compatible with models equipped with OC hydraulics and a PowrReverser Transmission.</i> | 195.80 |
| BSJ10428 | | Hydraulic Case Drain Plumbing (PFC and OC) <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) Installed.</i> | 195.80 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BSJ10309 | | Hydraulic Center Link - Ball Type | 1,897.50 |
| BSJ10465 | | Oil Collection System <i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware included). For tractors equipped with a PowrReverser transmission and an Open Center Hydraulic System</i> | 116.60 |
| BSJ10282 | | POWER BEYOND <i>Compatible with PowrReverser models only.</i> | 342.10 |
| BSJ10240 | | Power Beyond Kit (PFC System) <i>Kit contains couplers only.</i> | 203.50 |
| | | Lighting | |
| RE244176 | | Beacon Light Kit | 271.13 |
| BSJ10325 | | LED HEADLIGHTS | 297.00 |
| | | Machine Connectivity | |
| BSJ10451 | | JDLink Mounting Kit, OOS models <i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5ML tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA11136 through parts. (R4)</i> | 543.40 |
| | | Mid Selective Control Valves | |
| BSJ10330 | | 2 Mechanical Mid-SCV with Joystick lever <i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve. Does not include loader side frames. Compatible with 5100ML and 5115ML with PowrReverser transmissions. Base Codes 198DLV, 256DLV For 5ML models, you must also order the following - (1) SJ26965, (1) SJ30284, (1) R251414, (1) SU41309, (10) R94361, (4) 19M9140, (6) 19M9134</i> | 1,460.80 |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| BLV10099 | | 1000/540/540E-rpm power take-off (PTO) kit <i>New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included. For tractors equipped with a PowrReverser transmission only.</i> | 1,532.30 |
| BSJ10101 | | 3rd Mid SCV (upgrade from 2 Mid SCV) <i>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves on tractors equipped with a PowrReverser Transmission.</i> | 876.70 |
| LVB25785 | | Canopy - Deluxe <i>Includes Amber lights front and rear, hard liner and wiring harness. Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i> | 853.60 |
| LVB25783 | | Canopy mounting kit <i>Operator Stations Only. Canopy ordered separately.</i> | 77.00 |
| BRE10151 | | Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 374.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| BRE10153 | | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 129.80 |
| AL213203 | | Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank | 34.06 |
| LVB25727 | | PowrReverser modulation control kit | 160.60 |
| L154683 | | Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 203.84 |
| L154682 | | Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i> | 239.03 |
| L154684 | | Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i> | 337.42 |
| RE244177 | | Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.</i> | 36.84 |
| RE19428 | | Safety Chain Support Kit | 158.04 |
| AL203265 | | Service Horn <i>Requires bolt and nut 19m7865 and 14m7298.</i> | 41.13 |
| R127764 | | Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one | 140.80 |
| R213907 | | Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.</i> | 147.40 |
| TY27545 | | Three-point Hitch Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>Interference may occur when raising the hitch if extended fenders are configured.</i> | 580.37 |

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**5125ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine**

125 Engine Horsepower @ 2200 rpm*
 115 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 rpm*
 EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
 Turbocharger with Intercooler
 4.5L PowerTech Diesel Engine
 4 Valve HPCR
 Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
 Underhood Muffler with Side Exhaust
 (Aftertreatment: DOC/SCR)
 Cold Start Aid - Air Intake Heater
 Hand and Foot Throttle
 Key Engine Shut-Off
 Water Separator Bowl
TRANSMISSION:
 EH Differential Lock
 Hydraulic Oil Cooler
 Wet Traction Clutch
 Park Lock
 Neutral Start Safety Switch
REAR AXLE:
 Flanged Rear Axle
 Planetary Final Drives
 8-Position Standard Steel Rear Wheels
FRONT AXLE:
 Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Front Axle
 Planetary Final Drives
 Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake
STEERING AND BRAKES:
 Hydrostatic Power Steering
 Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing and
 Self-Adjusting
HYDRAULIC:
 PFC Hydraulic System
 See code selection for Selective Control Valves
 (SCVs)
POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:
 Independent "Live" 540 /1000 RPM Rear PTO Shaft @
 2100 Engine RPM
 Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO RPM @ 1645 Engine
 RPM
 Reversible 540/1000 PTO Shaft
 Electrohydraulic PTO Engagement
 Wet PTO Clutch
 Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO
 Safety Start Switch
 Flip Up PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
 Heavy-duty Drawbar Adjustable Drawbar
 See code selection for draft link sizing
 Lower Link Draft Sensing
INSTRUMENTATION:
 Electric Fuel Gauge
 Flashing Warning Lamp
 High Beam Indicator Light
 Service Transmission Indicator
 PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode
 Neutral Indicator
 Tachometer/Hour Meter
 Engine Oil Pressure
 Hydraulic Temperature Indicator
 Coolant Temperature Gauge
 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning
 Signal
 Alternator Indicator Light
 Air Restriction Indicator Light
 Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch
 Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster
 PTO Engagement Light
 4WD Engagement Light
ELECTRICAL:
 12-Volt Electrical System
 One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve
 Capacity
 90 Amp Alternator
 7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket
LIGHTS:
 Two Front Halogen Headlights
 Two Turn/Warning Lights
 Two ROPS Mounted Work Lights
 Dual Tail Lights
MISCELLANEOUS:
 Slow-moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem
 Front Weight Support
 * Manufacturer's Rating
 ** Cold Cranking Amps

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas; Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington.

| | | | |
|--------|--|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| 257CLV | | 5125ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor | 83,629.00 |
|--------|--|--------------------------------------|-----------|

DESTINATION

| | | | |
|------|--|-------------------------|---------------|
| 0184 | | North America Canada | No Added Cost |
|------|--|-------------------------|---------------|

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 0202 | | DESTINATION ...Continued... United States | In Base Price |
| OPERATOR'S MANUAL | | | |
| 0409 | | English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | In Base Price |
| 0413 | | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | | Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1370 | | 16F/16R PowrQuad Transmission <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser</i> <i>Electrohydraulic Differential Lock</i> <i>Hydraulic Oil Cooler</i> <i>Wet Traction Clutch</i> <i>Wet PTO Clutch</i> <i>Park Lock</i> <i>Neutral Start Safety Switch</i> <i>38 Gallon Fuel Tank</i> <i>75mm lift cylinders</i> <i>Requires Shiftable 540/540E/1000 Rear PTO (code 3830).</i> <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223).</i> <i>Requires EH Hitch Controls (code 4030).</i> <i>Requires Fender Extensions (code 8022 or 8024).</i> | In Base Price |
| 1375 | | 16F/16R PowrQuad Transmission with Creeper <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser</i> <i>Electrohydraulic Differential Lock</i> <i>Hydraulic Oil Cooler</i> <i>Wet Traction Clutch</i> <i>Wet PTO Clutch</i> <i>Park Lock</i> <i>Neutral Start Safety Switch</i> <i>38 Gallon Fuel Tank</i> <i>75mm lift cylinders</i> <i>Requires Shiftable 540/540E/1000 Rear PTO (code 3830).</i> <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223).</i> <i>Requires EH Hitch Controls (code 4030).</i> <i>Requires Fender Extensions (code 8022 or 8024).</i> | 2,724.00 |
| 1385 | | 32F/16R PowrQuad Transmisson <i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser</i> <i>Electrohydraulic Differential Lock</i> <i>Hydraulic Oil Cooler</i> <i>Wet Traction Clutch</i> <i>Wet PTO Clutch</i> <i>Park Lock</i> <i>Neutral Start Safety Switch</i> <i>38 Gallon Fuel Tank</i> <i>75mm lift cylinders</i> <i>Requires Shiftable 540/540E/1000 Rear PTO (code 3830).</i> <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223).</i> <i>Requires EH Hitch Controls (code 4030).</i> <i>Requires Fender Extensions (code 8022 or 8024).</i> | 1,747.00 |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 2010 | | Isolated Open Operator Station | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Low Profile Isolated Open Operator Station with Flat Floor Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column Low Profile 2-Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS) Inboard mounted controls Low Profile steering wheel Speedometer Beverage Holder Foldable flashing Warning Lights Dual Taillights</i> | | | |
| SEAT | | | |
| 2115 | | Low Profile Seat | In Base Price |
| EXHAUST | | | |
| 3010 | | Horizontal Side Exhaust | In Base Price |
| HYDRAULICS | | | |
| 3223 | | PFC Hydraulic System | In Base Price |
| REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3330 | | Triple Stackable Rear Deluxe Valve with Lever Controls <i>Features: Three Selectable Detent Positions on #1 Valve (Auto Kickout, Continuous Flow, or No Detent). Float Position on EACH Valve. Flow Priority to #1 Valve. Pressure Compensated Flow Control for running Hydraulic Motors on #1 Valve.</i> | In Base Price |
| MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3400 | | Less Mid Valve <i>Does not include side frames.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3410 | | Less Mid Valve, Add Engine Side Frames | 255.00 |
| 3420 | | Dual Stackable Mid Valve with Joystick Control <i>Includes side frames.</i> | 1,328.00 |
| POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) | | | |
| 3830 | | Three Speed PTO - 540/540E/1000 <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223)</i> | In Base Price |
| HITCH CONTROLS | | | |
| 4030 | | Electronic Hitch Control <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (code 3223) and Fender Extensions (Code 8022 or 8024).</i> | In Base Price |
| DRAFT LINK | | | |
| 4110 | | Telescoping Draft Links (Cat. 2) <i>Requires Cat. 2 Center Link (Code 4210) or Cat. 2 Hydraulic Center Link with Ball End (Code 4220)</i> | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 4105 | | DRAFT LINK ...Continued... Telescoping Draft Links (Cat. 3) <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223)</i> <i>Requires Cat. 3 Center Link (Code 4215)</i> | No Added Cost |
| LIFT LINK | | | |
| 4160 | | Left Hand Only Adjustable Lift Links <i>Right side fixed</i> | In Base Price |
| CENTER LINK | | | |
| 4210 | | Mechanical Center Link (Cat. 2) <i>Requires Cat 2. Draft Links (Code 4110).</i> | In Base Price |
| 4215 | | Mechanical Center Link (Cat. 3) <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223).</i> <i>Requires Cat. 3 Draft Links (Code 4105).</i> | No Added Cost |
| 4220 | | Hydraulic Center Link with Ball End (Cat. 2) <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223)</i> <i>Requires Cat 2. Telescoping Draft Links (Code 4110)</i> | 795.00 |
| STABILIZER | | | |
| 4420 | | Left Hand and Right Hand Stabilizer Bar | In Base Price |
| FRONT AXLE | | | |
| 6040 | | MFWD (4-Wheel Drive) <i>Limited Slip Differential</i> <i>Push Button, On-The-Go Engagement</i> <i>Engagement Indicator Light.</i> <i>Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake</i> <i>Auto Engagement Mode.</i> | In Base Price |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5121 | | 16.9 - 30 in. 6PR R1 Bias (Goodyear) <i>Requires Code 6111.</i> | No Added Cost |
| 5914 | | 19.5L - 24 in. 10PR R4 Bias (Goodyear) <i>Requires Code 6133.</i> | In Base Price |
| 5303 | | 21.5L - 16.1 in. R3 Bias (Buton Tire) <i>Requires Codes 6111 or 6303.</i> | -909.00 |
| 5130 | | 16.9-24 R1 Bias (Firestone) <i>Requires Codes 6130</i> | -608.00 |
| 5173 | | 480/70R28 R1 Radial (Mitas) <i>Requires Code 6155</i> | 2,111.00 |
| REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE | | | |
| 5999 | | No Rear Tire Brand Preference | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor

Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE ...Continued... | | | |
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| <i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i> | | | |
| 6111 | | 11.2-24 6PR R1 (Goodyear) Bias | 404.00 |
| 6133 | | 12.5/80-18-in. 12PR I3 Bias (Goodyear) | In Base Price |
| 6303 | | 9.5 - 16 in. 6PR R3 Bias | -477.00 |
| 6130 | | 10.5/80-18 R4 Bias (Goodyear) | -213.00 |
| 6155 | | 380/70R20 R1 (Mitas) | 1,058.00 |
| FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE | | | |
| 6799 | | No Front Tire Brand Preference | In Base Price |
| LIGHTING | | | |
| 8720 | | ROPS Mounted Work Lights (LED) <i>Upgrades from halogen to LED</i> | 125.00 |
| 8725 | | Beacon Light (ROPS Mounted) | 155.00 |
| HITCH CYLINDERS | | | |
| 8463 | | 80mm hitch lift cylinder <i>Requires PFC Hydraulics (Code 3223).</i> | 396.00 |
| REAR FENDERS | | | |
| 8022 | | Rear Fender Extensions <i>Adds an additional 8.8 inches (224mm) extension per fender</i> | 248.00 |
| 8024 | | Rear Fender Extensions - Wide <i>Adds an additional 15.2 inches (385mm) extension per fender</i> | 426.00 |
| FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES | | | |
| 8912 | | Loader Preparation Package <i>Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader. Loader Preparation Package only compatible with 540M and H310 loaders. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard. Requires mid valve (Code 3420)</i> | 1,766.00 |
| GUARDS | | | |
| 8330 | | Skid Plate, Fuel Tank and Steering Line Guarding Package | 857.00 |
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Backup Alarm | |
| BSJ10442 | | Backup Alarm Kit | 167.20 |
| | | Cab Equipment | |
| AL80126 | | Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i> | 188.10 |
| AL80127 | | Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side.</i> | 188.10 |
| | | Cold Weather Packages | |
| DZ102076 | | Engine Block Heater (110V) | 110.75 |
| | | Front Hitch | |
| BSJ10387 | | Front Hitch Attaching Parts - Augusta sourced - R4 | 4,530.90 |
| | | Front Power Take-off (Pto) | |
| BLV10679 | | Auxiliary Front Drive Coupler Kit | 1,032.90 |
| | | Hydraulics | |
| BSJ10428 | | Hydraulic Case Drain Plumbing (PFC and OC) <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir. Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) Installed.</i> | 195.80 |
| BSJ10309 | | Hydraulic Center Link - Ball Type | 1,897.50 |
| BSJ10240 | | Power Beyond Kit (PFC System) <i>Kit contains couplers only.</i> | 203.50 |
| | | Lighting | |
| RE244176 | | Beacon Light Kit | 271.13 |
| BSJ10325 | | LED HEADLIGHTS | 297.00 |
| | | Machine Connectivity | |
| BSJ10451 | | JDLink Mounting Kit, OOS models <i>For FT4 5M, 5MH, 5ML tractors. JDLink kit to be ordered separately through whole goods (AMS base code 021RPC). Order less antenna (code 2009) then order PFA11136 through parts. (R4)</i> | 543.40 |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| LVB25785 | | Canopy - Deluxe <i>Includes Amber lights front and rear, hard liner and wiring harness. Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i> | 853.60 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | LVB25783 | Canopy mounting kit <i>Operator Stations Only. Canopy ordered separately.</i> | 77.00 |
| | BRE10151 | Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 374.00 |
| | BRE10153 | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 129.80 |
| | AL213203 | Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank | 34.06 |
| | L154683 | Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 203.84 |
| | L154682 | Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i> | 239.03 |
| | L154684 | Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), Ordered Separately.</i> | 337.42 |
| | RE244177 | Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS <i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror. Mirror not included.</i> | 36.84 |
| | RE19428 | Safety Chain Support Kit | 158.04 |
| | AL203265 | Service Horn <i>Requires bolt and nut 19m7865 and 14m7298.</i> | 41.13 |
| | R127764 | Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one | 140.80 |
| | R213907 | Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.</i> | 147.40 |
| | TY27545 | Three-point Hitch Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>Interference may occur when raising the hitch if extended fenders are configured.</i> | 580.37 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5125ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**5090EL Specialty Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine**

ENGINE:

90 (67.1 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2400 RPM*
75 (55.6 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2400 RPM*
4 Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere PowerTech PWL Diesel Engine
EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
276 C.I.D. (4.5 L) High Pressure Common Rail Oil Cooler
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
Anti-Freeze
Water Separator Bowl
Hand and Foot Throttle
Key Engine Shut Off
Fan Finger Guard
Fuel Cooler
30 U.S. Gallon (113.6 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
2.5 U.S. Gallon (9.5 L) DEF Tank Capacity

TRANSMISSION:

PowerReverser Transmission
LH Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser
Integrated Park Position
Differential Lock
Neutral Start Safety Switch
Wet Traction Clutch

FRONT AXLE AND TIRES:

Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (4 Wheel Drive) Front Axle
Electro-hydraulic MFWD Engagement
Planetary Final Drives
8-Position Steel Front Wheels

REAR AXLE AND TIRES:

Flanged Rear Axle
Planetary Final Drives
8-Position Steel Rear Wheels

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Hydrostatic Power Steering
Hydraulic Wet Disk, Dual Stage Brakes
Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting

HYDRAULICS:

Open Center Hydraulic System
Tandem Gear Pump 22.5 GPM (85.1 LPM) Maximum Total Flow
Steering Pump 6.6 GPM (24.9 LPM)
Implement Pump 15.9 GPM (60.1 LPM)
Hydraulic Oil Cooler
Dual Rear SCV Control Valve

POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:

Independent 540 RPM/540E

Rear PTO Shaft

Electro-hydraulic PTO engagement @ 2400 Rated Engine RPM
Economy PTO setting for 540 PTO RPM @ 1716 Engine RPM
Wet PTO Clutch
Operator Presence Safety
Warning - PTO
Safety Start Switch
Flip Up PTO Shield

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Telescopic Draft Links with Category II Balls
Adjustable Sway Bars
Adjustable Straight Drawbar
Top Link Draft Sensing

INSTRUMENTATION:

LCD Instrument Cluster
Electric Fuel Gauge
Electric DEF Gauge
Tachometer
Hour Meter
Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature Gauge
Alternator Indicator Light
Air Restriction Indicator Light
Turn Signal Indicator Light
High Beam Indicator Light
PTO Engagement Indicator Light
MFWD Engagement Indicator Light

ELECTRICAL:

12-Volt Electrical System
One Battery - 950 CCA** with 180 Minute Reserve Capacity
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket
90 Amp Alternator

LIGHTS:

Two Front Halogen Headlights
Two Turn/Warning Lights
Single Rear Work Light

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem
Tilt-Up Hood

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

| | | |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|
| 08E0LV | 5090EL Specialty Tractor | 53,728.00 |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

| | | |
|------|--|---------------|
| 0409 | English Operators Manual and Decal Kit | In Base Price |
|------|--|---------------|

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090EL Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 0413 | | OPERATOR'S MANUAL ...Continued... French Operators Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| 0437 | | Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit | No Added Cost |
| TRANSMISSION | | | |
| 1381 | | 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E | In Base Price |
| 1383 | | 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission 540/540E | 1,519.00 |
| OPERATOR'S STATION | | | |
| 2000 | | Fixed Open Operator Station <i>Tilt/ Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>2 post Foldable Roll- Over Protection Structure (ROPS)</i> <i>Speedometer</i> <i>Cup Holder</i> <i>Deluxe Floor Mat</i> <i>Plexiglass Debris / Air Deflectors with Grab Handles</i> | In Base Price |
| SEAT | | | |
| 2110 | | Mechanical Suspension Seat <i>Features 15 degree swivel</i> | In Base Price |
| EXHAUST | | | |
| 3010 | | Horizontal Side Exhaust | In Base Price |
| REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3320 | | Dual Stackable Rear SCV's with Lever Control | In Base Price |
| 3330 | | Triple Stackable Rear SCV's with Lever Control <i>Features:</i> <i>- Three selectable detent positions on #1 valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)</i> <i>- Float position on EACH valve</i> <i>- Flow priority to #1 valve</i> <i>- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve.</i> | 879.00 |
| MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES | | | |
| 3400 | | Less Mid Valves <i>Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders.</i> <i>Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.</i> | In Base Price |
| 3420 | | Dual Stackable Mid Valves with Joystick Control <i>Recommended for applications WITH front loaders.</i> | 1,279.00 |
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 5121 | | 16.9-30 In. 6PR R1 Bias <i>Requires Code 6111</i> | No Added Cost |
| 5914 | | 19.5L - 24 In. 10PR R4 Bias | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090EL Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... | | | |
| <i>Requires Code 6114</i> | | | |
| 5175 | | 480/65R24 R1 Radial <i>Requires Code 6175</i> | 387.00 |
| 5180 | | 420/85R30 (16.9R30) R1W Radial <i>Requires Code 6180</i> | 2,002.00 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES | | | |
| 6111 | | 11.2 - 24 In. 6PR R1 Bias | 485.00 |
| 6114 | | 12.5/80 - 18 In. 6PR I3 (R4 type) Bias | In Base Price |
| 6175 | | 12.5/80-18 10PR I3 Bias Titan | 63.00 |
| 6180 | | 280/85R24 (11.2R24) R1W Radial | 1,510.00 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| FRONT AXLE | | | |
| 6040 | | MFWD (4 Wheel Drive) | In Base Price |
| <hr/> | | | |
| REAR FENDERS | | | |
| 8022 | | Rear Fender Extensions <i>Adds an additional 8.8 inches (224mm) extension per fender</i> | 248.00 |
| 8024 | | Rear Fender Extensions - Wide <i>Adds an additional 15.2 inches (385mm) extension per fender</i> | 426.00 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| FRONT LOADER PREPARATION PACKAGES | | | |
| 8912 | | Loader Preparation Package <i>Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader. Loader Preparation Package only compatible with 520M and 540M loaders. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.</i> | 1,706.00 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| GUARDS | | | |
| 8330 | | Guarding Package <i>Features guarding for fuel tank and steering line</i> | 857.00 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| LIGHTING EQUIPMENT | | | |
| 873A | | Rear Work Lights - LED <i>Upgrades ROPS mounted rear work light from single Halogen to two LEDs</i> | 181.00 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION | | | |
| DZ102076 | | Cold Weather Packages Engine Block Heater (110V) | 110.75 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090EL Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Front Axle | |
| AL156778 | | Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Fits MFWD and Rear Axles. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. Tread Setting Should Not exceed 80 In. for Maximum Load Applications.</i> | 721.60 |
| | | Front Fenders | |
| BSJ10044 | | Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights | 347.60 |
| | | Fuel Tank | |
| BSJ10477 | | Shield kit, Fuel Tank | 154.00 |
| | | Hood Guards | |
| BW16765 | | Hood Guard | 440.00 |
| | | Hydraulics | |
| BSJ10105 | | 3rd Function Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit (Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid) <i>Only for tractors already equipped with Dual Mid Hydraulics. Fits all FT4 5E 4 Cyl. Tractors that already have dual mid SCVs installed.</i> | 1,870.00 |
| BSJ10110 | | 3rd Rear SCV (Upgrade from 2 rear SCV) <i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves. Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves. Features: - Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent) - Flow priority to #1 valve - Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve</i> | 1,004.30 |
| BSJ10109 | | Dual Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control <i>Recommended for applications WITH Front Loaders. Must also order (1) SU54208 and (1) 19M7866</i> | 1,460.80 |
| BSJ10194 | | Power Beyond Coupler Kit for 5E 4 Cylinder FT4 Tractors <i>Requires, at least, two rear Hydraulic Control Valves. For Hydraulic Motor Applications, Order Code 3330 or BSJ10110 Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve with Pressure Compensated Flow Control is Recommended. Order Separately.</i> | 484.00 |
| | | Lighting | |
| BSJ10478 | | LED ROPS mounted rear work lights | 227.70 |
| | | Lighting | |
| BSJ10325 | | LED HEADLIGHTS | 297.00 |
| | | Lighting Equipment | |
| LVB25547 | | Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) | 66.00 |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| BLV10370 | | 540/1000-rpm power take-off (PTO) kit <i>Converting from 540/540E to 540/1000. Also backwards compatible with 5E 4 cylinder and 5EN tractors starting MY2012 with green chassis.</i> | 1,615.90 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090EL Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | |
| | LVB25728 | Backup Alarm Kit | 176.00 |
| | R133359 | Drawbar - Offset | 275.33 |
| | R196191 | Drawbar - Straight Heavy-Duty | 372.34 |
| | RE39830 | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar | 285.60 |
| | LVB26096 | Single Horn Kit | 52.80 |
| | | Miscellaneous | |
| | RE554568 | 120 Amp Alternator | 764.70 |
| | T12553 | Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>One required.</i> | 14.15 |
| | R66432 | Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>Two required.</i> | 17.42 |
| | BRE10151 | Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i> | 374.00 |
| | BRE10153 | Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i> | 129.80 |
| | R262449 | Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i> | 409.40 |
| | AL213203 | Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank | 34.06 |
| | LVB25727 | PowrReverser modulation control kit <i>For 12x12 PR Tractors Only.</i> | 160.60 |
| | L154683 | Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 203.84 |
| | L154682 | Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 239.03 |
| | L154684 | Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>Two required.</i> <i>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | 337.42 |
| | RE19428 | Safety Chain Support Kit | 158.04 |
| | R213907 | Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel. Starter bolts not included in this kit. R183851 bolt, quantity 8, needed</i> | 147.40 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

5090EL Specialty Tractor
Continued

| Code | Attachment Identifier | Description | List Price Suggested USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued... | | | |
| | | Operator's Station | |
| RE566705 | | Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i> | 25.96 |
| | | Rear Fenders | |
| LVB25066 | | Rear fender extension kit with work lights | 479.60 |
| | | Three-point Hitch | |
| TY27545 | | Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 | 580.37 |